

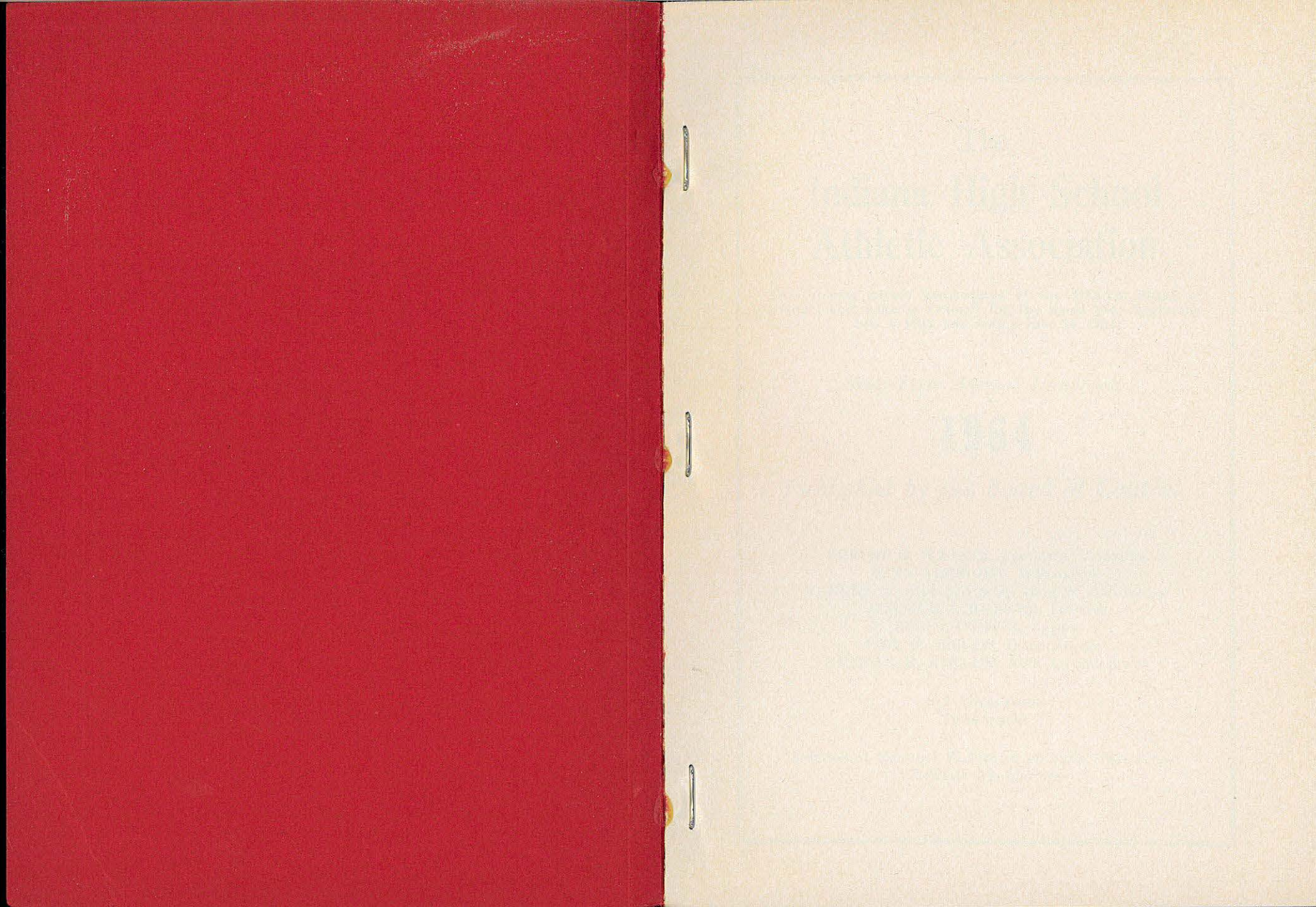
*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Sixty-First Annual*

HANDBOOK



1964



The  
**Indiana High School  
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of  
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning  
July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1964.

*Sixty-First Annual Handbook*

**1964**

*Published by the Board of Control*

FOREST G. WATERS, President, Versailles  
OTTO ALBRIGHT, Indianapolis  
HUBERT M. CLINE, Prairie Heights (LaGrange)  
NORMAN J. HUBNER, LaPorte  
LEO C. O'NEILL, Jasper  
PHIL N. ESKEW, Commissioner  
HERMAN F. KELLER, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School  
Athletic Associations

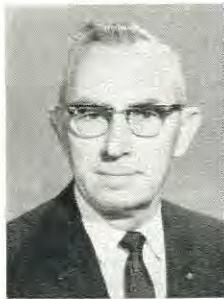
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control .....	4
Message by President Forest Waters .....	5
Athletic Council .....	7
IHSAA Districts by Counties .....	8
Membership List .....	9
History of IHSAA .....	14
Constitution .....	19
Rules and By-Laws .....	28
Questions and Answers .....	46
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings .....	79
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings .....	107
Financial Statement .....	114
 FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1963-64 .....	121
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1963 .....	124
 CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments .....	144
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets .....	149
Results of Regional Cross Country Meets .....	153
Results of the State Cross Country Meet .....	155
Previous State Cross Country Champions .....	156
1963 State Cross Country Champion .....	157
1963 Individual State Cross Country Champion .....	158
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Cross Country Meets .....	159
 WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments .....	160
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets .....	165
Results of Regional Wrestling Meets .....	179
Results of State Wrestling Meet .....	183
Previous State Wrestling Champions .....	185
1964 State Wrestling Champion .....	186
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets .....	187
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet .....	188

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
 SWIMMING	
Swimming Meet Rules and Assignments .....	189
Results of Sectional Swimming Meets .....	192
Results of State Swimming Meet .....	195
Previous State Swimming Champions .....	197
1964 State Swimming Champion .....	198
Financial Report of Sectional and State Swimming Meets .....	199
 BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments .....	200
Results of Sectional Basketball Tournaments .....	225
Results of Regional Basketball Tournaments .....	232
Results of Semi-State Basketball Tournaments .....	233
Results of State Basketball Tournament .....	234
1964 State Basketball Champion .....	235
1964 State Basketball Runner-up .....	236
Previous State Basketball Champions .....	237
Arthur L. Trester Award .....	238
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award .....	239
1964 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner .....	240
Attendance Report on Tournaments .....	241
Financial Report of Tournaments .....	243
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament .....	245
 TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments .....	247
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets .....	256
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets .....	272
Results of State Track and Field Meet .....	276
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions .....	278
State Track and Field Meet Records .....	279
1964 State Track and Field Champion .....	280
New State Record Holders .....	281
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner .....	285
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Track and Field Meets .....	286
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet .....	287
 GOLF	
Golf Meet Rules and Assignments .....	288
Results of Sectional Golf Meets .....	291
Results of State Golf Meet .....	296
Previous State Golf Champions .....	298
1964 State Golf Champion .....	299
1964 State Low Medalist Co-Winners .....	300
Financial Report of Sectional and State Golf Meet .....	301

## BOARD OF CONTROL—1964-65



FOREST G. WATERS  
President



OTTO ALBRIGHT



HUBERT M. CLINE



NORMAN J. HUBNER



LEO C. O'NEILL



PHIL N. ESKEW  
Commissioner



HERMAN F. KELLER  
Assistant Commissioner

## MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

BY

FOREST G. WATERS, President  
Board of Control

Sixty years ago there were fifteen member schools in the Indiana High School Athletic Association. This number increased until a peak of eight hundred twenty was reached in 1942. Due to reorganizations and consolidations our total membership has been decreasing. There were six hundred thirty-one member schools in 1963-64. The great strides made in this sixty year period would be difficult for the "Founding Fathers" to believe. Although the membership is decreasing, the number of students in the high schools is on the increase and the scope of our program will ever be broadened from year to year. Many reasons may be given for this great growth in our organization.

We are a voluntary organization formed by the principals of our high schools for the purpose of controlling and improving our athletic program. The need, which was felt in 1903-04, is still existent even to a greater degree. The complexities of our society and the pressures exerted upon us have made our needs more demanding.

We enforce a strict set of rules for eligibility. Residence requirements, scholarship and good behavior have been and must always be required. This year we are upgrading our scholarship by requiring a boy to pass in four subjects instead of three, which had been the regulation for many years.

Fair play, fair competition and clean athletics have been our goal. We can never relax in this regard, as it is one of the important bases upon which our athletic program depends. Good sportsmanship must always be demanded and expected.

Honesty and cooperation among the member schools has been and must continue to be the guiding force in our inter-school relations.

We have always had the highest type of leadership. A. L. Trester, L. V. Phillips and Bob Hinshaw gave us leadership in the past that was of the highest caliber, and never hesitated to take their stand for the enforcement of our rules and the betterment of the IHSAA. Mr. Eskew and Mr. Keller are continuing this same high type of leadership. A leadership that is dedicated to our philosophy and fearless in its enforcement can only lead us on to greater and better accomplishments. The twenty-five Council members, five of whom make up your Board of Control, are dedicated men from all over the state. They always welcome suggestions and recommendations from any of the principals.

We believe in the IHSAA. It has served us well. Let us resolve to keep it so, and never relax in our efforts to maintain the high ideals and sound philosophy, which it has always promoted.

Let us resolve to keep and expand the high type of service that has made our association great. To provide competition for an ever-increasing number of students should be our goal. May we have the courage to face our problems, to never falter in the performance of our duties and to endeavor to build our organization greater than it is today. Our guiding force must be the welfare of youth.

1964-65

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL



DON SAKEL  
President

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

### District I

- Class 1—James W. Dold, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)—1969
- Class 2—Myron C. Knauff, Hebron—1968
- Class 3—Everett L. Shively, Bremen—1967
- Class 4—Harry E. Stoneburner, Crum School (North Liberty)—1966
- Class 5—Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte—1965

### District II

- Class 1—Hubert M. Cline, Prairie Heights (LaGrange)—1965
- Class 2—Vacancy—1969
- Class 3—George Davis, Northwestern (Kokomo)—1968
- Class 4—Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn—1967
- Class 5—Maynard Henwood, New Haven—1966

### District III

- Class 1—R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Honey Creek (Terre Haute)—1966
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Indianapolis—1965
- Class 3—Earl E. Blemker, Covington—1969
- Class 4—Ward E. Brown, Crawfordsville—1968
- Class 5—Paul W. Neuman, Lebanon—1967

### District IV

- Class 1—Eugene Huddleston, New Castle—1967
- Class 2—Roger L. Anderson, Sandcreek (Greensburg)—1966
- Class 3—Forest G. Waters, Versailles—1965
- Class 4—James O. Gridley, Rushville—1969
- Class 5—Judson S. Erne, Columbus—1968

B.

### District V

- Class 1—Lowell McGlothlin, Holland—1968
- Class 2—Don Sakel, President, Tell City—1967
- Class 3—Herman E. Miller, Henryville—1966
- Class 4—Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper—1965
- Class 5—Matthew Walker, Vincennes—1969

# I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



First—134  
Second—122

Third—124  
Fourth—127

Fifth—126  
Total—633

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1963

### FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A	Ben Davis (Indianapolis)	Castle (Newburgh)	Cory
Adams Central (Monroe)	Berne	Cayuga	Corydon
Akron	Birdseye	Center	Covington
Alamo	Bloomfield	(Selma)	Cowan
Albany	Bloomington:	Center Grove	Crawfordsville
Albion	High	(Greenwood)	Cromwell
Alexandria	University	Centerville	Cross Plains
Alfordsville	Bluffton	Central	Crothersville
Alquina (Connersville)	Boone Grove	(Switz City)	Crown Point
Ambia	Boonville	Chalmers	Culver
Amo	Borden	Charlestown	
Anderson:	Boswell	Charlottesville	D
High	Bowling Green	Chester Center	Dale
St. Mary's	Brazil	(Keystone)	Daleville
Andrews	Bremen	Chesterton	Danville
Angola	Brighton	Chrisney	Darlington
Arcola	(Howe)	Churubusco	Dayton
Argos	Bristol	Clarksburg	Decatur:
Arlington	Brook	Clarksville	High
Ashley	Brook	Clark Twp.	Catholic
Attica	Brookston	(Franklin)	Decatur Central
Aubbeenaubee Twp. (Leiters Ford)	Brookville	Clay	(Indianapolis)
Auburn	Brown County (Nashville)	(South Bend)	Decker
Aurora	Brownsburg	Clay City	Delphi
Austin	Brownstown	Claypool	DeMotte
Avilla	Bryant	Clayton	Deputy
Avon	Burney	Clear Creek	DeSoto
(Indianapolis)		(Huntington)	Dillsboro
		Clearspring	Dover
		(Norman)	(Thorntown)
		Clinton	Driver
		Clinton Central	(Winchester)
		(Michigantown)	Dubois
B	Cadiz (New Castle)	Clinton Prairie	Dugger
Bainbridge	Calumet	(Frankfort)	Dunkirk
Barr Twp. (Montgomery)	(Gary)	Cloverdale	Dupont
Batesville	Cambridge City	Coal City	Dyer
Battle Ground	Camden	Coal Creek Central	
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Cannelton	(New Richmond)	E
Bedford	Carlisle	Columbia City	E. Chicago:
Beech Grove	Carmel	Columbus	Roosevelt
Belle Union (Fillmore)	Carroll	Concord	Washington
	(Flora)	(Elkhart)	(Bloomfield)
	Carthage	Connersville	Eastern
	Cass	Cortland	(Greentown)
	(Logansport)		

East Tipp (Lafayette)	Franklin Central (Acton)	Harrison Twp. (Gaston)	Jackson Central (Arcadia)	Laurel	Markleville	Mt. Vernon	North White (Monon)
Eastside (Butler)	Frankton	Hartford City	Jackson Twp. (Valparaiso)	Lawrenceburg	Marshall Twp. (Bedford)	Mt. Vernon (Fortville)	
Eaton	Freedom	Haubstadt	Jackson Twp. (Westport)	Lawrence Central (Lawrence)	Martinsville	Muncie:	O
Edinburg	Freetown	Hauser (Hope)	Jasper	Leavenworth	Mays	Burris	Oak Hill (Converse)
Edison	Fremont	Hebron	Jefferson Twp. (Goshen)	Lebanon	Medaryville	Central	Oakland City
(E. Gary)	Fritchton (Vincennes)	Heltonville	Jefferson Twp. (Kempton)	Leesburg	Medora	Southside	Odon
Elberfeld	G	Henryville	Jefferson Twp. (Upland)	Leo (Grabill)	Mentone	N	Oolitic
Elkhart	Garrett	Highland (Anderson)	Jefferson Twp. (Warren)	Lewisville	Merrillville (Crown Point)	Nappanee	Oregon-Davis (Hamlet)
Ellettsville	Gary:	Hillsboro	Jeffersonville	Lexington	Michigan City:	New Albany	Orland
Elnora	Andean	Hoagland		Liberty	Elston Sr. St. Mary's	New Carlisle	Orleans
Elwood:	Edison	Hobart		Liberty Center	Middlebury	New Castle	Otterbein
Wendell L.	Emerson	Holland		Liberty Twp. (Chesterton)	Middletown	New Harmony	Ossian
Wilkie	Froebel	Holton		Ligonier	Milan	New Haven	Otwell
Eminence	Horace Mann	Huntertown	K	Lima (Howe)	Mill Creek	New Marion (Holton)	Owensville
English-Sterling (English)	Lew Wallace	Huntingburg	Kendallville	Linden	Millersburg	New Market	Oxford
Evansville:	Roosevelt	Huntington:	Kentland	Linton-Stockton (Linton)	Millersburg (Chandler)	New Palestine	P
Bosse	Tolleston	High Catholic	Kingman	Lizton	Milltown	New Paris	
Central	Wm. A. Wirt	Huntington Twp. (Huntington)	Kingsbury	Logansport	Milroy	New Point	Paoli
Harrison	Geneva	Hymera	Klondike (W. Lafayette)	Loogootee:	Mishawaka	Newport	Patrickburg
Mater Dei	Georgetown		Knox	High St. John's	Mississinewa (Gas City)	New Ross	Patriot
North	Goodland	I	Kokomo	Lowell	Mitchell	New Salem (Rushville)	Pekin
F. J. Reitz	Goshen	Indianapolis:	Kouts	Luce Twp. (Richland)	Monmouth	New Washington	Pendleton
Reitz Memorial	Gosport	Arlington		Lynn	Monroecatur (Decatur)	Nineveh	Penn
Rex Mundi	Gray (Portland)	Arsenal	L	Lynnville	Monroe Central (Parker)	Noblesville	(Mishawaka)
F	Greencastle	Technical	L & M (Lyons)		Monroe City	North Caston (Fulton)	Pennville
Fairmount	Greene Twp. (So. Bend)	Broad Ripple	LaCrosse	M	Monroeville	North Central (Farmersburg)	Perry Central (St. Croix)
Fair Oaks	Greenfield	Cathedral	Ladoga	Mackey	Monrovia	North Central (Indianapolis)	Perrysville
Fayette-Central (Connersville)	Greensburg	Chatard	Lafayette:	Maconaquah (Bunker Hill)	Monterey	North Central (Ramsey)	Peru
Fayetteville (Bedford)	Greenwood	Crispus Attucks	Central	Madison:	Montezuma	North Central (Guilford)	Petersburg
Fillmore	Griffith	Howe	Catholic	Consolidated	Montmorenci	North Dearborn (Edwardsport)	Petroleum
Fishers	H	Manual	Jefferson	High	Montpelier	Northfield	Pierceton
Fort Branch	Hagerstown	Northwest	LaGrange	Shawe Memorial	Mooreland	(Wabash)	Pike (Indianapolis)
Fort Wayne:	Hamilton	Sacred Heart	Lakeville	Madison Heights (Anderson)	Moore's Hill	Northfield	Pine Village
Bishop Luers	Hammond:	Scecina	Lancaster Central (Bluffton)	Madison Twp. (Portland)	Mooreville	North Judson	Pinnell (Lebanon)
Central	Bishop Noll	School for Blind	Lancaster Twp. (Huntington)	Madison Twp. (Wakarusa)	Morgantown	North Knox (Edwardsport)	Pioneer (Royal Center)
Catholic	Clark (P. O. Whiting)	School for Deaf		Manchester (N. Manchester)	Morgan Twp. (Palmyra)	North Liberty	Pittsboro
Concordia	Gavit	Washington		Manilla	Morgan Twp. (Valparaiso)	North Miami (Denver)	Plainfield:
Elmhurst	High	Wood		Marengo	Morocco	North Posey (Poseyville)	High
North Side	Morton	Ireland	J	Marion:	Morristown	North Salem	Charlton
South Side	Technical	Jac-Cen-Del (Osgood)	Lanesville	High	Morton Memorial (Knightstown)	North Vernon	Plainville
Fowler	Hancock Central	Jackson Center (Warren)	LaPaz	Bennett	Mt. Ayr	North Webster	Pleasantville
Francesville	(Maxwell)		Lapel		Mt. Olympus (Hazelton)	Northwestern (Kokomo)	Plymouth
Francisco	Harlan		LaPorte		Mt. Summit		Portage
Frankfort			Larwill				Portland
Franklin			Lauramie (Stockwell)				

Princeton Providence (Clarksville)	Seymour Shakamak (Jasonville)	Stillwell Stinesville Straughn Sullivan Sulphur Springs Summitville Sunman Swayzee Syracuse	Vernon Versailles Vevay Vincennes: High Central Catholic
R	Shelbyville Sheridan Shipshewana- Scott (Shipshewana)	T	W
Redkey Reelsville Remington Rennselaer Richland Center (Rochester) Richland Twp. (Newtown) Richmond Ridgeville Rising Sun River Forest (Hobart) Roachdale Roanoke Rochester Rock Creek (Huntington) Rockcreek Center (Bluffton) Rockport Rockville Rolling Prairie Rosedale Rossville Royerton (Muncie) Rushville Russellville	Shoals Sidney Silver Creek (Sellersburg) Silver Lake Smithville South Bend: Adams Central Riley St. Joseph's Washington South Caston (Twelve Mile) South Central (Elizabeth) South Central (Union Mills) Southport (Indianapolis) Southwestern (Hanover) Southwestern (Lafayette) Southwestern (Shelbyville) South Whitley Southwood (Wabash) Spartanburg (Lynn) Speedway Spencer Spiceland Springfield Twp. (Mongo) Springs Valley (French Lick) Spurgeon Star City Staunton Stendal Stilesville	Tefft Tell City Terre Haute: Garfield Gerstmeier Honey Creek Laboratory Schulte Wiley Thorntown Tipton Topeka Trafalgar Triton (Bourbon) Triton (Fairland) Tunnelton Turkey Run (Marshall) Twin Lakes (Monticello) Tyner	Wabash Wakarusa Waldron Walkerton Wallace Walnut Grove (Arcadia) Wanatah Warren Central (Indianapolis) Warsaw Washington: High Catholic Washington Twp. (Valparaiso) Waterloo Waveland Wawaka Waynetown Wells (Jamestown) Western (Russiaville) Westfield West Lafayette West Twp. (Plymouth) West Vigo (W. Terre Haute) Westville West Washington (Campbellsburg) Wheatfield Wheatland Wheeler Whiteland White River (Patoka) White's (Wabash) Whitewater (Cedar Grove)
S	Saint Ferdinand (Ferdinand) Saint Paul Salamonie Twp. (Warren) Salem Salem Center (Pleasant Lake) Sandcreek (Greensburg) San Pierre Scottsburg Seeger (West Lebanon) Selma	Union (Modoc) Union City Union Twp. (Hamlet) Union Twp. (Huntington) Unionville	V Valparaiso Van Buren Van Buren (Brazil) Veedersburg

Whitewater- Fountain City (Fountain City) Whiting Wilkinson Williamsburg	Williamsport Winamac Windfall Winslow Wolcott	Wolcottville Wolf Lake Woodlan (Woodburn) Worthington	Y Yorktown Z Zionsville
Total Membership .....			599

## MODIFIED MEMBERS

Aboite Jr. (Ft. Wayne) Boston Jr. Elkhart: North Side Jr. Pierre Moran Jr. West Side Jr. Frankfort Jr. Gary Pulaski Jr. Highland Jr. Honeyville Jr. (Topeka) Indianapolis Chartrand Michigan City: Barker Jr. Elston Jr. Munster Wilbur Wright Jr. New Haven Jr. Osolo Jr. (Elkhart) Otter Creek Jr. (N. Terre Haute)	Pleasant Township Jr. (Ft. Wayne) Pleasant View Jr. (Richmond) Richmond: Dennis Jr. Hibberd Jr. Test Jr. Terre Haute: Glenn Jr. McLean Jr. Scott Jr. Wilson Jr. Union Center Jr. (Markle) Valparaiso: Franklin Jr. Whitewater Jr. (Richmond)
---	--

## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Academy Immaculate Conception (Ferdinand) Bethany Christian (Goshen) Culver Military Academy (Culver) Howe Military School (Howe) St. Meinrad Seminary
---

Total Modified and Associate Membership ..... 33

Total Memberships ..... 632

## HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are six hundred thirty-two (632) member schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of

the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1961, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw. On the retirement of L. V. Phillips, July 31, 1962, the Board of Control selected Phil N. Eskew of Huntington Public Schools, as the third Commissioner of Athletics. The Board conferred the title of "Honorary Commissioner" on L. V. Phillips.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the sixty years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships

are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)  
Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)  
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)  
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)  
Superintendent L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)  
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)  
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)  
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)  
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.  
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)  
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)  
Superintendent James Leffell, Warsaw.  
Superintendent C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)  
Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)  
Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)  
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary. (Deceased.)  
Superintendent H. B. Allman, Angola.  
Principal G. G. Eppely, Francesville.  
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)  
County Superintendent Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)  
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
County Superintendent Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)  
Coach John Adams, Vincennes. (Deceased.)  
Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.  
Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
County Superintendent Harry Nixon, Portland.  
Superintendent B. H. Watt, Owensville. (Deceased.)

Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren. (Deceased.)  
Superintendent Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
County Superintendent Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.  
Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)  
Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.  
Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.  
Superintendent Arthur Campbell, Anderson.  
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville. (Deceased.)  
Superintendent H. E. Sanford, Covington.  
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.  
Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.  
Superintendent Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.  
Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg. (Deceased.)  
Principal John M. French, LaPorte.  
Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.  
Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.  
Superintendent Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.  
Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.  
Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.  
Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.  
County Superintendent Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.  
Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.  
Superintendent Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.  
Superintendent Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)  
Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)  
County Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.  
Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.  
Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)  
Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.  
Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Fort Wayne. (Deceased.)  
Superintendent E. C. Boyd, Clinton. (Deceased.)  
Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).  
Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.  
Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.  
Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.  
Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.  
Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.  
Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.  
Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.  
Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)  
Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.  
Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.  
Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.  
Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello. (Deceased.)

Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.  
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.  
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).  
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.  
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.  
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.  
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).  
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.  
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.  
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.  
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.  
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.  
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.  
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.  
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.  
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).  
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.  
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).  
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.  
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.  
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.  
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee. (Deceased).  
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.  
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).  
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.  
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.  
 Superintendent Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh).  
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse.  
 Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka.  
 Superintendent Hubert A. Dubois, Oak Hill (Converse).  
 County Superintendent Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle.  
 Principal Arley G. Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler).  
 Director Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson.  
 Principal Forest G. Waters, Versailles.  
 Principal Harold S. Johnson, Huntington.  
 Principal A. V. Purdue, New Ross.  
 Principal Lester M. Parker, Royal Center.  
 Mr. Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn.  
 Principal Eugene Huddleston, Straughn.  
 Principal Bill Tislow, Wheatland.  
 Ass't Principal Floyd H. Baker, North Webster.  
 Superintendent Earl E. Blemker, Covington.  
 Principal Judson S. Erne, Columbus.  
 Principal John E. Sharp, Lucerne.  
 Principal Lester D. Davis, Warsaw.  
 Principal Herbert Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil).  
 Principal Robert Shank, Union City.  
 Asst. Principal Matthew Walker, Vincennes

## CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, Rules and By-Laws printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

### PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

### ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Preparatory membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining school work on the ninth and tenth or tenth grade level

with the understanding that such preparatory membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys and meets with other preparatory members. Preparatory membership also shall permit teams from preparatory members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full members and junior members composed of ninth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding preparatory memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a preparatory membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. It is further understood preparatory membership is available only to schools that will become eligible for full membership within a two year period. At the end of the two year period the preparatory membership will be reviewed by the Board of Control.

Preparatory members may receive tickets for the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final meets at the discretion of the Board of Control.

Section 3. Junior membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering the ninth grade, but not eligible for full, preparatory or associate membership. Junior membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys and meets with other junior members. Junior membership also shall permit teams from junior members composed of ninth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full, preparatory and associate members in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding junior memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board of Control.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part

of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.

3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 6. Each member school shall have one vote.

Section 7. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 8. A member school that is suspended from the IHSA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

### ARTICLE III

#### ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

##### Section 1. IHSA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

##### Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—125.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 126—300.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 301—500.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 501—1,000.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1,001—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control. (Note: The name must be submitted on an official nominating petition which may be requested from the IHSAA office).

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class member school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class member school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of member schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Con-

trol shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

t. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.
2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.
3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.
6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.
7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.
8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.
9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.
10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.
11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.
12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.
13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.
14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.
15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.
16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.
17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.
18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

**Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—**

- a. It shall be his or their duties to:
  1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
  2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

**ARTICLE IV**

**LOCAL MANAGEMENT**

Section 1. The principal of each member school shall be the authorized representative of his school and is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of the athletic program.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the member school or member school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Section 6. It is understood that any school corporation may narrow the scope of athletic activities provided it does not violate the rules of the IHSAA.

Section 7. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by all schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

**ARTICLE V**

**COACHES**

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No member school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

**ARTICLE VI**

**FINANCES**

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts

accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of monies in connection with the IHSAA.

## ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council depletes the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in member school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

## ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

## ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.
2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.
3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

## RULES AND BY LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, except for any changes made since the last publication of the Rules and By-Laws.

## DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association. The Board of Control has the authority to refuse approval or re-registration of officials for just cause.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

## DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a member school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the member schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A, "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note: The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

Note: All students enrolled in grades nine, ten, eleven and twelve are considered high school students.

### DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in Football.
- b. Official Six-man Football Rules as published by the National Federation shall govern in Six-man Football.
- c. All games other than first team games shall be played in quarters of nine minutes in length.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final Tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on the floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and

marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.

- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2. Regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:  
Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meets; First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points.
- c. Events:  
The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half mile relay.
- d. Order of Events  
Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay. Note: All track meets, including dual, shall use this order of events.

Rule 4. The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The National Alliance Edition of Softball Rules (12 Inch Baseball) shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, gymnastics, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tournaments of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tournaments if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tournaments, the quarters played in one tourney shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.
- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 9. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tournaments in addition to the tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tournaments, other than the State Championships Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the member school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one day.
- b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled football game.
- d. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.
- e. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one (1) inter-school football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. A student may participate in only four (4) quarters of inter-school football in any calendar week. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday.) The rule to be effective with the 1963 football season.

Note: A football jamboree is defined as a football contest in which four or more schools, divided into two groups, participate with the winner being determined on the basis of the total points scored by each group.

Rule 17. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, See Rule 13.)

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$25.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. Member school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all member school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A member school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season. Note: The season for golf, baseball, softball, swimming and tennis defined as the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending with the closing day of school, each school year.

e. Member school students, who play on baseball teams other than their school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the school Principal. Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

Note: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the school principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year.

Rule 27. There shall be no scheduled wrestling meets or tourneys before November 22nd each school year.

Rule 28. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following (1) Fourteen inter-

school dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled on the following basis: One tournament shall count as two dual meets. Weigh-in for all tournaments shall count only one weigh-in for meeting the minimum requirements for qualification in the State Tournament series. Note: An interschool wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 29. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the State Tournament series.

Rule 30. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 31. By mutual agreement of competing schools, the inter-collegiate rule relating to maximum and minimum weigh-in time, may be used in dual meets only. The weigh-in may be conducted by any faculty member appointed by the principal except the wrestling coaches. The principal or his representative shall sign the scorebook certifying that the students have met the weight requirements.

Rule 32. Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded, at weigh-in time, in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee, and by the principal or his representative if early weigh-in is mutually agreed upon. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

Rule 33. A student may not wrestle at more than one class above his actual weight.

Rule 34. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

Rule 35. Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

- a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.
- c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

- e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

Rule 36. Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

- a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Junior membership teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.
- c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.
- g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

#### DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tournaments are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tournaments.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

- a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.
- b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.
- c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.
- d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.
- e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V  
ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Note: Schools having lengthened periods must meet the time equivalency.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in

each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations, per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the four regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student

has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

### C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any member school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-school contest as a member of another member school until he has been enrolled in such school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4).

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one member school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSA rules in any contest with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen

(15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each member school files a statement, with

supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

#### D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a member school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A member school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

#### E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

#### F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the

student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a school other than his home school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

#### G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

#### H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age; with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports.

#### I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any member school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

Rule 3. A member school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer

vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. Member school students may participate in independent golf tourneys and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No member school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

#### J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

#### K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

#### L. Ineligibility—

Rule 1. in cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the member school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

### DIVISION VI

#### PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned shall mean that the member school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. No member school or student shall accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined by the IHSAA or its member schools. No award of any type shall be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having "All-state" or "All-America" status.

Rule 9. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 10. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the Interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Preparatory Membership.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

### AGE

#### 1.

Q. When is a student ineligible because of age?

A. Students become ineligible for all interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age with the exceptions as set forth in Division V, Section H, Rule 1.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

4.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper officials.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

#### APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval cards carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in games between member schools?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participated in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

# BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)

## BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal.

See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case. See Note.

**Note:** Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

## BASKETBALL PLAYING

### 1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

### 2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team—first, second, third, etc.

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No, students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

\* \* \* \*

### 4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

### 5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

\* \* \* \*

### 6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

\* \* \* \*

### 7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

\* \* \* \*

### 8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May member school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all member school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The member school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon session)?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

# COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a member school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

# CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a member school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

5.

Q. How may member school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

### ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1, or between March 1 and June 1, for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball, wrestling and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspond-

56

ingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSAA By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one member school, eligible in another school?

A. Students finishing the work in a member school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new school as they were in the old school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside their regular high school district.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does his enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

57

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a member school located in one city or school district to a school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another school. The principal should also advise the students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

## GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except school teams not eligible for membership.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May practice periods in one school be counted as such in another school where a student changes schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

60

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming, wrestling and gymnastics.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the member school students of a member school considered an intra-mural game or interschool game?

A. Intra-mural game.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball", "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

## GIRLS' ATHLETICS INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

### —Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

61

education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

#### —Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The Sponsor's Handbook explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and weekend camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

#### 1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the Division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

#### 3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tournaments for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tournaments to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

#### 4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

\* \* \* \*

#### 5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tournaments or national tournaments?

A. No

### RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR JUNIOR MEMBERS

Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Junior membership teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.

c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in inter-scholastic games.

e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.

g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

### RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR PREPARATORY MEMBERS

Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.

c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

### MISCELLANEOUS

#### 1.

Q. May a member school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

\* \* \* \*

#### 4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

#### 5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

#### 6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

\* \* \* \*

#### 7.

Q. May a member school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

\* \* \* \*

#### 8.

Q. May two or more member schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

\* \* \* \*

#### 9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

\* \* \* \*

#### 10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

\* \* \* \*

#### 11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

\* \* \* \*

#### 12.

Q. May schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA

must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student, is expelled from school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

66

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a member school belonging to the IHSAA.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

67

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

\* \* \* \*

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

\* \* \* \*

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the member school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

\* \* \* \*

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

68

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the member school principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

\* \* \* \*

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

\* \* \* \*

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

\* \* \* \*

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

69

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a member school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

## PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a member school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in his school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than his school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, under "enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tournaments, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

## PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a member school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

2.

Q. May a boy be awarded a second sweater in the same sport if he transfers to another high school?

A. Yes, if he qualifies in the new high school.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the school principal.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to member school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each member school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or

returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism.)

## PROFESSIONALISM

### 1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. (See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

### 2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than his school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than his school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30.

\* \* \* \*

### 4.

Q. Are member school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

\* \* \* \*

### 5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

\* \* \* \*

### 6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA

may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the Association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

### 7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

\* \* \* \*

### 8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

## RESPONSIBILITY

### 1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each member school voluntarily taking out a membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the member school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-

school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school. The proof that the member school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The member school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Who may manage a member school team?

A. A member school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

### SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes the student a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

74

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in four regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of four regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way. Such a student would be considered enrolled in high school, but would not be eligible because of insufficient subject matter. (See Division V, Section B.)

75

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in four regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of twenty hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

76

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in four regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester is passing in a similar amount of work.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in four regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. If a student passes in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

77

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

\* \* \* \*

Q. If a student is passing in four regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in four regular high school subjects **throughout** his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically **excludes** "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

#### SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

\* \* \* \*

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 16, 1963

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winkelpleck, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-Laws.

#### IHSAA OFFICE

Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1962, to June 30, 1963. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1963 Handbook.

The Commissioner reported the U. S. Treasury Bills, due June 27, 1963, were deposited with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company to be reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due September 29, 1963. An additional \$5,000.00 was purchased from our checking account. These are also due September 29, 1963.

All members of the Board of Control, The Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner visited the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company where the securities of the IHSAA were checked. It is understood that a listing of these securities will be printed in the 1963 Handbook.

#### BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACTS

The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the State Basketball Tourney, March 21, 1964. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate copies of the contract were signed by the Board Members and the Commissioner.

#### COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on the annual coaching school held August 5 to 8, 1963 at Purdue University. Receipts from registration were \$291.00. Expenditures for the school were \$2,152.79, with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$1,861.79.

#### ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Mr. Cliff Harper, Secretary Treasurer, Alabama High School Athletic Association, Montgomery, Alabama, to be principal speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting scheduled for October 25, 1963, at the Manual High School Auditorium in Indianapolis.

## SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

## HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed \$50.00 to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Associations for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teachers' Association Meeting.

## COACHES MEETING

The Board of Control voted to help defray a part of the expenses of the Coaches Meeting on October 24, 1963. The Medical Society has agreed to furnish the program.

## RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

## NEW MEMBER

Highland Junior High School was approved as a modified member of the IHSAA. Northwest (Indianapolis) was given permission to play regular scheduled games until such time as the application for membership is approved pending accreditation by the State Department of Public Instruction.

## CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for the sectional, regional and state cross country meets. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding the meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1962 sectionals, regionals and state meets. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

## LIABILITY INSURANCE

The Board of Control voted to continue the plan of paying a percentage of the automobile insurance premium for the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner with the understanding that they carry 200/500,000.00 liability.

## MARTINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

On June 12 and 15, the Martinsville Daily Reporter announced a summer basketball league had been formed by the city recreation department. A complete summer schedule was also printed.

The following Martinsville High School students participated as a team in this league: Charles Anderson, Michael Bex, Terry Collier, Richard Eddelman, David LaFary, Raymond Leitzman, Steve Messmer, Eddie Sedwick, Bill Tutterow, Kenneth Addington and Eldon Carmichael.

Numerous inquiries from various high schools, learning of this league, came to the IHSAA. When this matter was brought to the attention of the IHSAA, Principal Ray Kennedy was asked to investigate the situation and advise all high school students that such participation was in violation of the IHSAA rules.

Principal Ray Kennedy and Superintendent Cyrus L. Gunn of Martinsville appeared before the Board of Control on August 16, to discuss this case. At this meeting Principal Kennedy stated that the out-of-season participation rule had been called to the attention of all students in two bulletins and an announcement posted on the bulletin board prior to the close of the 1962-63 school year. Superintendent Gunn assured the Board of Control that the entire Martinsville School Board approved and wanted to abide by the IHSAA rules and regulations and that it concurred with the IHSAA rules that the high school principal was in complete control of the athletic program and further stated that the School Board agreed that Principal Kennedy have complete control of the Martinsville High School athletic program as outlined in the IHSAA Constitution.

## DECISION

1. In accordance with Division III, Rule 7, of the IHSAA rules and By-laws, (which states in part, "... Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1, or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year. . . .") the eleven (11) Martinsville High School students named above have made themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1.

2. Principal Ray Kennedy is to be commended for his efforts in keeping the students informed of IHSAA rules and regulations. He also is commended for his prompt action in informing the students of the violation of the IHSAA rule, upon learning of the out-of-season participation.

3. The Board of Control feels it is unfortunate when outside organizations do not check and take the advice of the high school principal in planning their programs in order that no IHSAA rules be violated.

## CRAWFORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES M. GOFORTH

This student lives with his parents, T/Sgt. and Mrs. James B. Goforth, in Washington D. C., where his father is stationed with the Air Force. Due to the illness of the grandfather, Sgt. Goforth plans to be separated from the air force about January 1, 1964, and at that time move to Crawfordsville. Principal Ward Brown of Crawfordsville asked the Board of Control to determine the eligibility of James M. Goforth if he moves to Crawfordsville and lives with the grandfather before his parents change residence.

## DECISION

Because there is no change of residence on the part of his parents, James M. Goforth would be ineligible as to residence at

Crawfordsville High School for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment or until such time within the year as his parents change residence to Crawfordsville.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on September 11, 1963, at 9:30 a.m.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana September 11, 1963

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winkelpack, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

Commissioner Eskew reported that \$25,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills will come due on September 26. These will be deposited in the checking account to help defray the cost of the special distribution made to all member schools on October 1, 1963.

#### BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

#### CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Approval was given to a list of officials to be used in the sectional, regional and state cross country meets.

#### DUGGER HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD MARTIN

This student lived in Lima, Ohio, with his parents where he attended the ninth and part of the tenth grade at Bath High School. On March 22, 1963, he withdrew from school after becoming involved with the law. In September, 1963, he entered Dugger High School, where he lived with relatives. His parents did not change residence. Thomas Leamon, Principal of Dugger High School, asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence.

#### DECISION

Ronald Martin is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Dugger High School.

#### INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID BROWN

This student is from a broken home and lived in the Indiana Methodist Children's Home at Lebanon and attended Lebanon High

School. His father died and left him with no support. Mrs. Margaret J. Shields was appointed guardian by the Marion County Probate Court. William now lives with her in the Broad Ripple school district. Letters are on file from both principals in this case.

Principal J. Fred Murphy of Broad Ripple asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

William David Brown may be considered eligible as to residence at Broad Ripple High School.

#### NEW ALBANY HIGH SCHOOL—GREGORY PIERCE

Gregory's parents were divorced in 1955 and he was placed in the custody of his mother and lived with her at Aurora, Colorado, since that time. During the summer of 1963, he came to live with his father at New Albany. His father secured a court order and was named guardian. Mrs. Pierce gave her consent for this arrangement, until June 1, 1964. Principal D. A. Brown of New Albany asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Gregory Pierce is ineligible as to residence at New Albany High School for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment there.

#### PERU HIGH SCHOOL—KURT McKEE

This student lived with his parents in the Phillipine Islands, where his father is stationed in the Armed Forces. He attended school there during the 1962-63 school year. He returned to Peru to live with a relative and entered school there in the fall of 1963. The father wants the boy to have a better education than he is getting in the school he attended last year. Principal Earl Delph asked the Board of Control to rule on his residence eligibility.

Mr. Al Spandau, Athletic Director, and Mr. Bob Larson, Football Coach appeared before the Board of Control to discuss this case.

#### DECISION

Kurt McKee is ineligible as to residence at Peru High School for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment there.

#### ROCKPORT HIGH SCHOOL—EDWARD WROE

When this boy's parents were granted a divorce, he was placed in the custody of his mother. He lived with her in Owensboro, Kentucky and attended high school there during the 1962-63 school year. During the summer both parents appeared before the judge of Spencer County, Indiana and asked that the boy be given to his father and live in Rockport, Indiana. The judge so ordered. Principal James P. Roos of Rockport asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Edward Wroe is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment at Rockport High School.

### ROCKPORT HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD EARL SUMNER

This boy lived with his parents in Tell City and attended school there during the 1962-63 school year.

During the summer of 1963 he became involved with the law and as a ward of the court was sent to live with relatives at Rockport. Principal James P. Roos of Rockport requested a ruling from the Board of Control on Richard's residence eligibility.

## DECISION

Richard Earl Sumner is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment at Rockport this fall.

## NEW MEMBERS

Modified membership was approved for Indianapolis Chartrand High School.

## DELAYED TELECASTS

N B C has requested permission to televise the state basketball championship for a later showing on a sports spectacular. The Board decided not to approve such telecasting at this time.

## OFFICIALS MEETINGS

The Board gave approval for four regional meetings with the officers of the various official associations early this fall. These meetings are scheduled as follows: October 1—Mishawaka, October 3—Elwood, October 8—Greencastle and October 9—Bedford.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, October 2, 1963, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana October 2, 1963

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winkelpack, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## IHSAA FINANCES

Commissioner Eskew reported that \$180,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills will come due on October 3. These will be deposited in the checking account to defray the cost of the special distribution made to all member schools. \$60,000.00 will be reinvested in Treasury Bills due April 16, 1964.

## MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1963-64 school year: Full Memberships—599; Modified Memberships—28; Associate Memberships—5; Total 632. This includes Union Center Junior High School, which was approved for modified membership, and Bethany Christian (Goshen) for associate membership.

### UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL (BLOOMINGTON)—STEVEN SMITH

This student lived with his parents at Washington and attended Washington High School. During the summer of 1963, due to health reasons, he was placed in the Exchange home on the Indiana University Campus. He then entered University High School. Statements are on file from the doctors and both principals concerned. Mr. David W. Beggs, Principal of University High School, asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Steven Smith may be considered eligible as to residence at University High School.

### CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL—PAUL WALKER

This student is a ward of the Putnam County Court and attended school at Van Buren (Clay County), where he was living with his mother and step-father. It became necessary to place him in the home of his grandmother, who lives in the Cloverdale School District. Letters are on file from the Clerk of the Court and both Principals. Principal Frank A. Hayes of Cloverdale asked the Board of Control to rule on Paul's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Paul Walker may be considered eligible as to the residence at Cloverdale High School.

### KNIGHTSTOWN MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—RALPH SMITH, THOMAS PRITCHETT, and DENNIS CARNAHAN

This high school is connected with the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Childrens' Home. This Home takes veterans' children, who are without a home. Athletic transfers and other papers were in order. Principal Max E. Stanley has asked the Board of Control to consider these boys eligible under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Ralph Smith, Thomas Pritchett and Dennis Carnahan may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

### LEESBURG HIGH SCHOOL—NORMAN DUKES

This student is a ward of the Clinton County Welfare Department and has been living in the Knightstown Morton Memorial

Home. In September, 1963, the Welfare Department placed him in a foster home in the Leesburg School District. Principal Charles L. Garner asked the Board of Control to determine his residence eligibility. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

#### DECISION

Norman Dukes may be considered eligible as to residence at Leesburg High School.

#### MILLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM GENTRY

This boy lived with his parents in the Dale school district and attended school there. After the death of his mother he went to live with a sister who lived in the Milltown school district and entered school there. Principal Ralph Hanger asked the Board of Control to consider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. There was no change of residence on the part of the father.

#### DECISION

Because there was no change of residence on the part of the father, William Gentry is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Milltown High School.

#### NORTH VERNON HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES EASTER, JR.

This student resides in a house which is located on the Jennings County line. Always before children living in this house have attended Dupont High School and paid no tuition as it was understood the house was located in Jefferson County. On August 30, 1963, James entered Dupont High School and on September 23, he was informed he could no longer attend as his house was in the North Vernon school district. He then withdrew from Dupont and entered North Vernon High School. Statements are on file from both principals. Principal M. L. Livingston of North Vernon has asked the Board of Control to rule on his residence eligibility.

#### DECISION

James Easter Jr. should be considered eligible as to residence at North Vernon High School.

#### SALEM CENTER HIGH SCHOOL—GARY STANGER

This boy is a ward of the Noble County Welfare Department and was placed in a home in the Syracuse school district. Due to medical reasons it was necessary to assign him to his home school district at Salem Center. He entered school at Salem Center the first semester of the 1963-64 school year. Letters are on file from the welfare department and from both principals concerned. Principal Leland R. Fee of Salem Center asked the Board of Control to rule on his residence eligibility.

#### DECISION

Gary Stanger may be considered eligible as to residence at Salem Center High School.

#### WARSAW HIGH SCHOOL—PAUL HARTMAN

This boy is from a broken home and lived in California with his grandparents. Due to the death of his grandfather, Paul was forced to come to Warsaw and live with his father in order to have a home. Statements are on file from both principals concerned. Principal William Davis of Warsaw has asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Paul Hartman may be considered eligible as to residence at Warsaw High School.

#### WALKIE-TALKIES

All mechanical means of communication, such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc., between the coach and other individuals stationed at strategic points in the gymnasiums is here by prohibited at all basketball games played under the jurisdiction of the IHSAA. This includes all tourneys as well as single games.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, October 23, 1963, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 23, 1963

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winklepleck, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### CLARKSBURG HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN DEMOSS

After the death of his father, John continued to live with his mother at Greensburg, where he attended high school. His mother died, September 14, 1963, and it was necessary for him to move to the home of his uncle in the Clarksburg school district in order to have a home. Statements are on file from both principals concerned. Principal William Logan of Clarksburg has asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

John DeMoss may be considered eligible as to residence at Clarksburg High School.

#### DUPONT HIGH SCHOOL—WAYNE LOOS

This student lived in Madison with his father and attended school there until January 18, 1963. At that time he enrolled in Dupont High School. He continued to live with his father in Madison until April, 1963. He reportedly enrolled in Dupont High School in order to get Vocational Agriculture. In April, 1963, he moved

in with a family living in the Dupont school district. Because of the broken home situation, Principal Arthur O. Wells asked the Board of Control to consider his case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Because Wayne Loos changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents, he is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Dupont High School.

#### MORGAN TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL (Valparaiso)—KEITH HOAGLAND

This boy has been under the supervision of the Porter County Welfare Department and has lived in the Kouts school district, where he was making his own way. When this work was no longer available it was necessary to find a new home. Through the Welfare Department, a home was found in the Morgan Township school district. Letters are on file from the Welfare Department and both principals concerned with the case. Principal Don Guilford of Morgan Township High School asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Keith Hoagland may be considered eligible as to residence at Morgan Township High School (Valparaiso).

#### NEW ALBANY HIGH SCHOOL—GREGORY PIERCE

This case was considered at the September 11, meeting. Due to the fact that new information was filed the matter was reconsidered. After careful consideration of all information given, no change was made in the previous decision.

#### STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Plans for the State Cross Country Meet at the South Grove Golf Course (Indianapolis), November 2, 1963, were reviewed and approved.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, November 6, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 6, 1963

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winkelpleck, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### WRESTLING MEETS

The Board selected the sites for sixteen sectional, four regional, and the state wrestling meets. Referees for these meets are to be

assigned by the Board of Control. Complete information on wrestling meets will be carried in the December Bulletin.

#### SWIMMING MEETS

Approval was given for three sectional swimming meet sites and also for the state meet to be held at Royer Pool, Indiana University. It is understood that details on these meets will be published in the December Bulletin.

#### DUPONT HIGH SCHOOL—WAYNE LOOS

Wayne Loos appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the decision on his residence eligibility. It was decided to make no change in the original decision.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Work was continued on the selection of sectional and regional basketball tourney sites with the understanding that actions taken be considered tentative until final action is taken on all sites.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 7:30 p.m., November 22, 1963, at Bloomington, Indiana.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 22-23, 1963

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winkelpleck, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were not available at this meeting, but will be read at the next meeting for approval.

#### UNION CITY HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES B. MACY

This boy lived with his mother and step-father in Bradenton, Florida, and attended the ninth grade at Bayshore Junior High School during the 1962-63 school year. In August of 1963, the stepfather and the mother moved leaving the boy with no home. James then came to live with his father at Union City and entered school there. Principal Robert J. Shank of Union City asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Statements are on file from both schools concerned. Principal Robert J. Shank did not take part in this discussion or decision.

#### DECISION

James B. Macy should be considered eligible as to residence at Union City High School.

#### VINCENNES HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL JOHN HUMPHREY

This student lived in Vincennes with his parents and attended school there. Upon the recommendation of two medical doctors, Judge Sidney Gelb made this boy a ward of the Knox County

Court (October 31, 1962) and placed him in the Larue D. Carter Memorial Hospital for treatment as might be directed by the superintendent. While there he attended some classes at Carter High School and some at Shortridge High School of Indianapolis. Michael was released from the hospital and re-entered Vincennes High School in September, 1963. Statements from all parties concerned are on file. Principal William B. Decker of Vincennes High School asked the Board of Control to rule on his eligibility. Mr. Walker of Vincennes did not participate in this discussion or decision.

#### DECISION

Michael J. Humphrey may be considered eligible as to residence at Vincennes High School.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board continued to work on the details for the 1964 state championship basketball tourney series. Tentative approval was given to the location of tourney sites and numerous other details in connection with the conduct of the basketball tourney series. It was understood final approval would be given at the next meeting for all basketball tourney information to be published in the January Bulletin.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, December 11, 1963, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 11, 1963

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winkelpleck, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### COUNCIL ELECTIONS

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1963. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

##### DISTRICT I—Class 1:

James W. Dold, Washington Township (Valparaiso) ...78  
Charles J. Wolf, Boswell .....30  
James W. Dold elected to serve five years, beginning July 1, 1964.

##### DISTRICT II—Class 2:

Paul H. Moore, Syracuse .....40  
Robert L. Pierce, La Grange .....36  
Carl T. Swift, Hamilton .....12  
Paul H. Moore elected to serve five years, beginning July 1, 1964.

##### DISTRICT III—CLASS 3:

Earl E. Blemker, Covington .....41  
Richard W. Falls, Clinton Central (Michigantown).....41  
Tie vote—Principals will vote again immediately.

##### DISTRICT IV—Class 4:

Joe Fielden, Whiteland.....4  
James O. Gridley, Rushville.....54  
Meredith E. Payne, Greenfield .....42  
James O. Gridley elected to serve five years, beginning July 1, 1964.

##### DISTRICT V—Class 5:

Matthew N. Walker, Vincennes .....76  
Matthew N. Walker elected to serve five years, beginning July 1, 1964.

The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner to send a second ballot to all principals in District III immediately. These principals were to vote and return the ballot to the IHSAA office on or before December 20. They authorized the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner to tabulate these votes and notify the winner. A report is to be made at the next meeting.

#### ZIONSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—EDWIN E. BAKER

This boy lived in Whitestown and after the consolidation, he was supposed to attend Lebanon High School. Because his mother was teaching at Zionsville they decided to leave a very nice home and move a few things into a rented house for the winter. Due to a question on the athletic transfer blank as to whether the move was bona fide and complete, Principal Oliver Warner requested the Board of Control to make a decision on the student's residence eligibility.

Principal Warner, Edwin Baker and his parents appeared before the Board of Control regarding the matter.

#### DECISION

The Board of Control did not consider this move bona fide and complete; therefore, Edwin E. Baker is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Zionsville High School this fall.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING, JUNE, 1964

Approval was given for the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel as the site for the June Board Meeting. It was understood that the wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner are to be invited as guests at this meeting.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1964 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of one-site, two bracket tourneys, time schedules and

other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman of Indianapolis to assist in the distribution of state tickets and to employ, assign and supervise necessary help for conducting the state tournament.

The Commissioner was authorized to approve radio and television coverage of the tourneys under the same plan as was in effect last year.

The Board decided to present each sectional winner with a trophy furnished by the IHSAA.

The Board approved the plan to have the sixty-four sectional center principals come to Indianapolis for a pre-tourney meeting on January 29. The noon luncheon is to be paid by the IHSAA with the transportation expenses charged to the miscellaneous expenses of the sectional tourney.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, January 14 and 15, 1964, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 14-15, 1964

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert R. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winkelpack, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### COUNCIL ELECTION

The Commissioner reported that in the re-voting in District III, Earl Blemker received 66 votes and Richard Falls 49 votes. Earl Blemker was elected to a five year term beginning July 1, 1964.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills due November 21, 1963, had been deposited to the checking account, with \$40,000.00 to be reinvested in Treasury Bills due February 20, 1964, and the remaining \$10,000.00 to be used for current expenses.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING, NEW ORLEANS, JANUARY 7, 8, 9, 1964

Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller reported on the changes made at the Annual Meeting of the National Alliance Football Rules Committee. Commissioner Phil Eskew reported on

the meeting held by the executives of state high school athletic associations.

Commissioner Phil Eskew was appointed to the Football Policy Committee. Assistant Commissioner Herman Keller is now a member of the Track and Field Rules and Records Committee.

#### MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

On December 28, 1964, Marion, Anderson, Frankfort and Muncie Central played in a four-way tourney at Frankfort. During the Marion-Muncie Central game in the afternoon some reported rough play resulted in the ejection of two players, one from each team. Also during this game, it was reported that paper and other objects, dangerous to safe play, were thrown on the floor from the Marion section. This necessitated a request by the officials to refrain from this unsportsmanlike conduct. Although the second and third games were hard fought, no incidents were reported.

As the final game was ending, with Anderson leading Muncie 79-69, a Muncie player from an out-of-bounds position, threw the ball directly into the face of an inbound Anderson player.

After the game a skirmish among the fans developed in front of the Anderson section. This apparently started as a number of Muncie fans passed in front of the Anderson section on their way from the gymnasium.

A series of incidents followed in which fans from both Muncie and Anderson were involved. An Anderson cheerleader was reportedly spat upon and struck in the face by an irate fan. Additional incidents occurring on the parking lot were also reported.

The above information was obtained from written reports prepared by the officials of the four participating schools and an appearance of the following persons before the Board of Control: Principal John P. Huffman, Assistant Principal Robert Gibson, Athletic Director Fred McKinley of Muncie; Principal Noel Douglass and Athletic Director Charles L. Cummings of Anderson; Principal John M. Houghland of Marion and Principal Robert Ayres of Frankfort. All of the above named people were present at the tourney with the exception of Mr. Huffman and Mr. McKinley who accompanied a group of Central students to Mexico.

Laxity and irregularities in the administration of the interscholastic athletic program by Muncie school officials were contributing factors to the decision of the Board of Control.

#### DECISION

After carefully considering all factors in this case the Board of Control was unanimous in the following decision:

1. Muncie Central High School is hereby suspended from the IHSAA until January 1, 1965, with the understanding that on or after that date this school may apply for membership upon a probationary basis for a period of one year and also with the understanding that Muncie Central High School officials file with the Board of Control satisfactory proof that all laxities and irregularities have been corrected.

2. Anderson High School is placed on strict probation until January 1, 1965. Principal Douglass is to instruct Anderson fans that any further report of unsportsmanlike conduct will place their school in jeopardy of suspension.

3. Marion High School is placed on strict probation until July 1, 1964. Principal Hougland is to instruct Marion fans that any further report of unsportsmanlike conduct will place their school in jeopardy of suspension.

4. Principal Robert Ayres of Frankfort, Principal John M. Hougland of Marion, Principal Noel Douglass and other Anderson school officials attending the tourney are highly commended for their alert action in handling the situation at the Frankfort tourney.

5. The Board of Control feels that it is unfortunate that a small group of irresponsible fans has contributed to the jeopardy of the entire sports program. The Board respectfully requests that all fans review their responsibility to the total sports program.

#### MICHIGAN CITY ELSTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

Some problems relative to the policy of the Athletic Department at Michigan City were reported to the Board of Control. In order to clear these up, Principal Warren Jones, Coach Douglas Adams, Mr. Lamb and Mr. Whitlow appeared before the Board. After a thorough discussion, all questions were answered in a manner satisfactory to the Board of Control.

#### WRESTLING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals, regionals and state.

#### SWIMMING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the swimming sectionals and the state meet.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board approved a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tourney.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.

4. The Commissioner was authorized to confer with the center principal at each tourney site where television stations are located to determine amount of guarantee to be posted for television rights. It is understood that only the championship game of the sectional regional and semi-state and all games of the final tourney will be available for television.

5. The Board approved filming the games of the 1964 final state basketball tournament provided satisfactory arrangements can be made by the IHSAA Office for the photography.

6. It was agreed that the plan used in 1963 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 A.M. EST, February 19, 1964, with the immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International.

#### DELAYED TELECASTS

The Board voted not to approve the filming or taping of all or a portion of tournament games to be used in a delayed telecast. This action does not prevent the use of brief highlights of a few minutes in length on telecast news reports of any of the tourneys.

#### OTHER STATE MEETS

The Board approved the telecasting of the State Wrestling, State Swimming and State Track Meet, if such approval was requested.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on January 28, at 9:30 a.m.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 28, 1964

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winkelpleck, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

#### INSURANCE

After a complete review of the Insurance program by Fox & Fox, the Board decided to increase its liability limits to one million dollars and broaden its coverage to include false arrest, mental injury, false imprisonment, libel, slander, etc.

#### ALAMO-LADOGA HIGH SCHOOLS

There was an apparent misunderstanding between the two schools over a one or two year contract for a basketball game. Mr. Claude Cord of Alamo and Mr. Charles E. Priebe of Ladoga appeared before the Board. These two schools had played a home and home game for many years. They failed to agree on a date for the 1964-65 season and Ladoga had contracted its complete schedule.

#### DECISION

Alamo and Ladoga should agree on a date for the 1965-66 season whereby Ladoga would go to Alamo to repay its game which was played at Ladoga, during the 1963-64 season. After this date has been agreed upon it should be reported to the Commissioner.

#### HAUBSTADT-OAKLAND CITY

In a basketball game played January 17, 1964, a Haubstadt boy fouled an Oakland City boy (Nelson) and Oakland City called

time out. After the time out instead of Nelson shooting the foul shot, Schwomeyer of Oakland City shot the free toss and made it. It was then called to the attention of the officials and the goal was disallowed and a technical was called on Oakland City. After the free toss by Haubstadt, which they made, the ball was given to them out-of-bounds and Oakland City was not allowed to shoot their free throw. Mr. Marlin E. Kell, Principal of Oakland City, has asked the Board of Control to rule on this case. Letters from both principals agree on the facts as stated above.

#### DECISION

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the error should have been corrected immediately by the game officials. The score stands and this case is considered closed.

#### BASKETBALL OFFICIALS' UNIFORM

The Board of Control, by unanimous decision decided that beginning with the 1964-65 season, the official uniform shall be: black shoes, black strings, black trousers and black belt. A black and white alternating stripe shirt, as has been used will continue to be the official shirt.

#### CODE OF ETHICS FOR COACHES

The Board of Control commends the officers of the Indiana Coaches Association and their committee for the splendid job in preparing a Code of Ethics. It is more significant since this was done on their own and was not asked for by the IHSAA or the school administrators. The Board of Control is happy to share the expense of printing and mailing these to every coach in Indiana.

#### BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made, with the following results:

##### Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1	School No. 3 drew Block No. 2
School No. 2 drew Block No. 3	School No. 4 drew Block No. 4

##### Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 11	School No. 7 drew Block No. 10
School No. 2 drew Block No. 7	School No. 8 drew Block No. 5
School No. 3 drew Block No. 4	School No. 9 drew Block No. 3
School No. 4 drew Block No. 9	School No. 10 drew Block No. 1
School No. 5 drew Block No. 2	School No. 11 drew Block No. 6
School No. 6 drew Block No. 12	School No. 12 drew Block No. 8

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, February 18, 1964, at 1:00 p.m.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 18, and 19, 1964

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winkelpleck, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the January 14, and 15, meeting were approved as written.

#### WHITEWATER TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL — ERNEST CHANEY

This student attended Brookville High School in the 9th grade for the first semester. He withdrew from school on April 7, 1961, and moved to Clarksburg to live with an uncle. He attended school at Clarksburg and was ineligible during his tenth year. He became eligible and participated in sports his junior year. He withdrew from Clarksburg High School and re-entered Brookville High School, March 21, 1963. He was declared ineligible for all sports until March 21, 1964, at Brookville High School because of no change of residence on the part of his parents. On January 6, 1964, Ernest withdrew from Brookville and entered Whitewater High School because his parents moved out of the Brookville school district into the Whitewater school district. Principal John Lane has requested a ruling on his eligibility.

#### DECISION

Because his parents moved to the Whitewater High School district, Ernest Chaney may be considered eligible as to residence at Whitewater Township High School provided there was no undue influence connected with this case. It must be noted however that if his parents move out of the Whitewater Township school district, the Board of Control would question the parents' move into the Whitewater school district as to whether this move was a bona fide and complete move.

#### CULVER HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER GAINES

Roger is paroled from Indiana Boys School and his home was in Plymouth. Upon being paroled, he was placed in a home at Culver by the Parole Officer where he is partially supporting himself. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Cole of Culver requested the Board of Control to rule on Roger's eligibility.

#### DECISION

Roger Gaines may be considered eligible as to residence at Culver High School.

#### SELMA HIGH SCHOOL — JOHN BARTLE & DONALD BEBOUT

These boys participated in a church league practice at the Selma gymnasium, February 11, 1964. Principal Joe Naumcheff and both boys appeared before the Board of Control, February 18, 1964 and asked the Board to consider this case.

## DECISION

John Bartle and Donald Bebout are ineligible in basketball for the remainder of the basketball season at Selma High School.

## SPARTANBURG HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID WILKINS

This boy lived with his mother, grandmother and sister in the Leavenworth school district and attended school there during the first semester of his freshman year. His mother then took him with her to Spartanburg where she went to care for another daughter who was ill. She did not move there to establish residence. Merle L. Bryan, Principal, asked the Board of Control to consider this case.

## DECISION

Since David Wilkins did not move to Spartanburg as a permanent home, he should be considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Spartanburg High School.

## STATE SWIMMING & WRESTLING MEETS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on plans for holding the state swimming and wrestling meets, February 22, 1964.

## TOURNEY FUNDS

Approval was given for the Commissioner's Office to invest funds from the 1964 basketball tourneys in U. S. Securities.

## STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meet series. It was understood that these plans would be published in the April Bulletin. Approval was given to the plan for starting the State Track Meet at a later hour as was done last year.

## CLINICS AND COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given for tentative plans outlined for the spring Track Clinic, April 6 and the Coaching School to be held in August.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. All 597 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.
2. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work tourneys.
3. Plans were made for the presentation of trophies and awards to the championship and runner-up teams.
4. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board members at both semi-state and state tourneys.
5. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tourney.

6. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

7. the Board voted that all rebroadcasts of any tournament must be held at a time other than during school hours.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on March 20, 1964 at 9:30 a.m.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 25, 1964

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winkelpleck, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

## LEBANON HIGH SCHOOL—TOM MASTERS

In August, 1963, Leo Masters, who lived in Pike Township, moved to the Southport school district and his son, Tom, entered Southport High School as a junior. Tom was a member of the basketball squad at Southport until January 28, 1964. At the close of practice that day Tom told Coach Braden that he was leaving. On January 29, he turned in his books and told Principal Theil he was moving to Lebanon.

On January 30, his father enrolled him at Lebanon High School. Principal Paul Neuman sent an athletic transfer blank to Southport and Principal Theil returned it on February 6, stating he knew of no reason why Tom should not be eligible in Lebanon High School. Principal Neuman therefore, declared Tom eligible.

On February 4, portions of an anonymous letter were published in an Indianapolis newspaper inferring that undue influence was a factor in the move. Some Pike Township school personnel were quoted in this paper.

Principal Neuman of Lebanon requested that the Board of Control review this case because of the article in the newspaper.

On February 25, 1964, Principal Edwin R. White and Athletic Director Robert Faris of Pike High School, Principal Albert Theil and Coach Carl Braden of Southport; Principal Oliver Warner and Coach Eugene Cato of Zionsville; and Principal Neuman, Coach Jim Rosenstihl and Leo Masters (Tom's father) of Lebanon appeared before the Board of Control.

After a lengthy hearing of all parties concerned, no evidence of undue influence was presented.

## DECISION

By unanimous decision, the Board of Control upheld the decision of Principal Neuman and ruled that Tom Masters may be considered eligible as to residence at Lebanon High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on March 20, 1964, at 9:30 a.m.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 20-21, 1964

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley Winkelpack and Commissioner Phil N. Eskew.

### MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

Dr. N. Durward Cory, Superintendent of Muncie School System, sent a letter to this office signed by all members of the Muncie School Board outlining the objectives they were following in an effort to get the athletic situation in proper order. Dr. Cory and the Board want the IHSAA to know that they are making every attempt to have the athletic situation under control and well organized in order that the irregularities and laxities, as mentioned by the IHSAA, will be taken care of before January 1, 1965. At that time they intend to make very effort to be reinstated in the IHSAA.

### BASKETBALL RULES FILM—TIPTON HIGH SCHOOL

Approval was given to Tipton High School to use its basketball squads in making a film THIS IS BASKETBALL. This film is used to demonstrate the rules for the National Federation.

### STATE TOURNEY TEAMS

Permission was given for the four schools participating in the state tournament to have a "Will-Be" — "Has-Been" game soon after the close of the state basketball tournament.

### STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meets. It was understood that these plans will be published in the April Bulletin.

### ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude to Mike Weaver of Huntington High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on April 13, 1964, 9:30 a.m.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 13, 1964

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley G. Winkelpack and Commissioner Phil N. Eskew.

The minutes of the February 18 & 19, 1964, February 25, 1964 and March 20 & 21, 1964 were approved as written.

### VINCENNES HIGH SCHOOL

Principal William B. Decker of Lincoln High School, Vincennes, reported that it had been called to his attention on March 25, that Dale Scrivnor, baseball coach, had called a get together of the baseball candidates for Sunday afternoon, 1:00, March 22, in the high school gymnasium.

Mr. Scrivnor states that this was to be largely a "skull" practice, but when the boys arrived some of them had balls and gloves and some of the pitchers threw four pitches each. This is a violation of Division III, rule 18.

## DECISION

Vincennes High School is placed on probation until January 1, 1965. Principal William Decker is hereby reminded that he as principal is fully responsible for the athletic program in Vincennes High School. This responsibility must be understood by all coaches and other school officials. Principal Decker is also advised that any further irregularities in the athletic program will cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA. The coaches should be instructed to thoroughly familiarize themselves with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA.

Because Matt Walker represents District V on the Board of Control and is a member of the Vincennes faculty, he did not participate in this decision.

### FAIRMOUNT HIGH SCHOOL—RALPH STEVE KING

During his ninth and tenth grades, this boy lived with his adopted parents and attended Harding High School at Marion, Ohio. His eleventh year he was sent to the Boys Industrial School at Lancaster, Ohio. Upon his release from this school he was placed in the home of his adopted sister, Mrs. Luellen, at Fairmount, by the Bureau of Juvenile Placement of Ohio. Reverend and Mrs. Luellen have been appointed legal guardians of this boy. Letters and papers from all parties concerned are on file. Principal John Davison of Fairmount has asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Ralph Steve King may be considered eligible as to residence at Fairmount High School.

## SALAMONIE TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL (WARREN)—JAMES KREWSON

This student lived with his father in Ft. Wayne and attended Central High School until November 26, 1963. At that time he became a ward of the court and Judge W. O. Hughes placed him in the home of Ralph and Evelyn Poling of Warren, Indiana. Principal Roger Van Winkle of Salamonie Township School had asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility as to residence under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Papers are on file from all parties concerned.

## DECISION

James Krewson may be considered eligible as to residence at Salamonie Township High School.

## ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Board approved Mr. Landers, insurance agent, to study various plans and present an insurance program, at a later meeting, for member schools for athletic injuries.

## OFFICIALS FEE FOR REGISTRATION

The Board approved a fee of five dollars (\$5.00) for registration of officials in one or more sports in the IHSAA. The application fee for new officials shall also be \$5.00. A two dollar (\$2.00) fee shall be charged for officials wishing to be reinstated. A two dollar (\$2.00) fee shall also be charged for any official requesting approval in additional sport(s).

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS AND DATES

Many member schools arrange their athletic and non-athletic school calendars four or five years in advance; therefore, the Board of Control set dates for the IHSAA Tourneys through 1970. These dates will be published in the 1964 September Bulletin for the information of all member schools.

## IHSAA FINANCES

Commissioner Eskew reported that \$60,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills due April 16, 1964, would be reinvested in Treasury Bills to come due in October, 1964. He further reported that \$90,000.00 of tourney funds had been invested in U. S. Treasury Bills also due in October, 1964. It is anticipated that an additional amount in tourney funds will be invested in the next few weeks.

## CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The management, officiating, and finances of all tourneys were checked. It is understood that all details concerning the tourneys from the sectionals through the finals will be audited by an independent auditor with complete reports published in the 1964 IHSAA Handbook. A brief summary will also be printed in the April issue of the Bulletin.

Ratings filed by the participating schools on the officiating will be kept on file for the benefit of the Board of Control in selecting officials for the 1965 tourneys.

## TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1964 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets. It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different sectional when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the State Meet. C. P. Dagwell was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select and make the necessary arrangements of the field. It is understood that complete details on track and field meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

## GOLF MEETS

Sites for sectional golf meets were chosen. Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet. It is understood that complete details on golf meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

## SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported that plans for the Coaching School in August were progressing and part of the personnel had been secured for the School.

## NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the 1964-65 Board of Control, Athletic Council President, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at Jackson Lake Lodge, Wyoming, June 28, through July 1, 1964.

## IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for extra help during the summer to assist in the reregistration of officials and other duties while the regular office staff is on vacation.

## TRACK COMMITTEE

The Board approved a meeting of the Track Committee at 9:30 a.m., April 29, in the office of the IHSAA. This committee will go over plans for conducting sectional, regional and state track meets in order to get more uniform administration of meets. At 11:30, the sectional meet managers and principals will meet for luncheon and the committee and Commissioner will go over various details with them. The Board of Control will also be present for this meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet again, May 5, 1964, at 9:30 at the IHSAA Office.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 6, 1964

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley G. Winkelpleck, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### SNIDER HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Maurice Davis and Assistant Superintendent of Schools Harold McSwane met with the Board to discuss the type of membership and schedule for Snider High School (Fort Wayne). This new school will open in the fall of 1964 for the first time. They will have only tenth grade the first year.

#### BOWLING

The Youth Bowling Committee of the Indiana Bowling Proprietors Association presented the Board with their rules and regulations concerning high school bowling. They assured the Board of Control that they did not want to violate any IHSAA rules and regulations.

#### IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for two weeks vacation, with pay, for Miss Betty Sizelove, Mrs. Paul Ashley and Miss Patty Davidson, regular office employees. Salary increases for these employees were approved as follows: Miss Sizelove, \$7.50 per week; Mrs. Ashley, \$10.00 per week; Miss Davidson, \$10.00 per week. These increases are to become effective for the first pay period in July.

#### TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Final approval was given for plans for the 1964 IHSAA Track and Golf Championship Series.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 11:00 at the Technical High School Cafeteria, May 23, 1964.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 23, 1964

Present: President Lester D. Davis, Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matt Walker, Arley G. Winkelpleck and Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

#### STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The following actions were taken for the conduct of the State Track and Field Meet:

1. The Board of Control is to serve as the Games Committee.
2. All awards are to be presented by the Board of Control.

#### ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1964 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award to Ron Drake of Elwood Wendell L. Willkie High School.

#### STATE GOLF MEET

Mr. Bob Shank and Mr. Matt Walker presented the Championship trophy to the winning team at the State Golf Meet.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING AT FRENCH LICK

Plans were outlined for the meeting of the Board at French Lick, Indiana, June 13, 14, and 15. It is understood that the wives were to be invited to the meeting as guests.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in French Lick, Indiana, June 13.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 13, 14, and 15, 1964

Present: Lester D. Davis, President; Herbert E. Rissler, Robert J. Shank, Matthew Walker, Arley G. Winkelpleck, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. The wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### IHSAA TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the 1964 State Championship Track and Golf Meets. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1964 IHSAA Handbook.

#### BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1964-65. The budget was adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1963-64 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented to members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the completion of the audit and will be published

in the 1964 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported at the next Board of Control meeting following such transactions.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

#### OFFICIALS

Assistant Commissioner Keller gave a detailed report on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for the 1963-64 year the IHSAA had approved a total of 4017 officials with fees amounting to \$15,831.00.

#### ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Every year many schools inquire as to where they may purchase athletic risk insurance. The IHSAA does not have an insurance program for its member schools. For the past several years Fisk Landers, insurance agent has secured a policy for many member schools. Mr. Landers this year presented and the Board approved a proposal for the American United Life Insurance Company. The policy is identical to the one we used last year. The Board authorized President Davis and Commissioner Eskew to sign an acceptance with American United Life Insurance Company.

#### SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$200.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1964. Because there was a special distribution in 1963, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for participation in the 1964 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Fifty dollars (\$50.00) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1963-64.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1964.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

#### COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board unanimously voted to sign a new three-year contract with Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. This contract will become effective August 1, 1964. An increase in yearly salary of \$500.00 was granted to the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner and will be incorporated in the new contract.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis at 9:30 a.m. on August 19.

Lester D. Davis, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis 4, Indiana, October 23, 1963

Present: President Norman Hubner, Arley Winkelpfeck, Myron Knauff, Everett Shively, Harry Stoneburner, Hubert Cline, Lester Davis, George Davis, Lloyd Miller, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Otto Albright, Herbert Rissler, Ward Brown, Paul Neuman, Eugene Huddleston, Roger Anderson, Forest Waters, Robert Shank, Judson Erne, Lowell McGlothlin, Don Sakel, Herman Miller, Leo C. O'Neill, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller and Honorary Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

#### VOTING

It was decided to vote by a show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which required a two-thirds vote of the membership.

#### NECROLOGY SERVICE

A necrology service was conducted by Lester Davis for K. V. Ammerman, E. C. Boyd and G. Ray Sharp.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING—LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK

President Hubner and Board President Davis, as well as other Board Members, gave interesting reports on the 1963 National Federation Annual Meeting held in Lake Placid, New York, June 26 through 29, 1963. All were highly complimentary of the work being done by the National Federation in bringing together all State Associations for mutual consideration and cooperation in solving common problems in interscholastic athletics.

#### PROPOSALS

A. To amend Division III, Rule 16e as follows:

Rule 16e—"Schools shall be limited to the playing of one (1) inter-school football game in a calendar week for each

team sponsored. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday.)"

Rule 16f—"A student may participate in only four (4) quarters of inter-school football in any varsity-game week. (Varsity-game week defined as beginning the day of the playing of a varsity game and ending the day previous to the playing of the next varsity game or the Saturday of the following week, whichever comes first.)"

(Submitted by Principal Russell Rothermel, South Bend Adams High School)

The proposal was defeated.

B. To amend Division V, Section B, Rule 1 by deleting the word "three" and inserting the word "four" and deleting the word, "fifteen" and inserting the word "twenty" to read as follows:

"Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill, and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester."

(Submitted by Principal Louis C. Darst, Lawrence Central High School)

This proposal was referred to a committee to be appointed by the President. The following members are to serve on this committee: Forest Waters, Chairman; George Davis, Ward Brown, Leo O'Neill and Myron Knauff. This committee is to report at the May meeting.

C. To amend Division III, Rule 1, by adding:

c. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of nine minutes in length.

This amendment was approved by unanimous vote to become effective with the 1964 season.

D. To amend Division III, by adding new rule 33 to read as follows:

"A student may not wrestle at more than one class above his actual weight."

Renumber rules 33 and 34 to 34 and 35.

This amendment was approved by unanimous vote to become effective immediately.

E. To amend Division III, Rule 7, by adding the word, "recreation" to read as follows: (second paragraph)

"Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1, of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability

either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule."

This amendment was approved by a unanimous vote.

## JUNIOR HIGH COMMITTEE

Chairman Paul Neuman reported that the committee was studying the situation regarding junior high schools and a complete report would be made at the May meeting.

## TEN DAY PRACTICE RULE

The Council voted not to make any changes in the present ten-day practice rule.

## ACTIVITIES

Mr. Stahl, Chairman of Activities Committee, who met with us last spring, would like to know if the IHSAA is interested in appointing a committee to meet with a like committee appointed by the Indiana Association of Junior-Senior High School Principals to discuss the control of activities by this Association.

The Athletic Council did not see fit at this time to appoint such a committee.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, at 6:00 p. m., May 23, 1964.

Norman J. Hubner, President

Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 23, 1964

Present: President Norman J. Hubner, Arley Winkelpfleck, Myron C. Knauff, Everett L. Shively, Harry E. Stoneburner, Hubert M. Cline, Lester D. Davis, George Davis, Lloyd W. Miller, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Otto Albright, Herbert E. Rissler, Ward E. Brown, Eugene Huddleston, Roger L. Anderson, Forest G. Waters, Robert J. Shank, Judson S. Erne, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Don Sakel, Herman E. Miller, Leo C. O'Neill, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. Council Members-elect James Dold, Earl Blemker and James Gridley as guests and Honorary Commissioner L. V. Phillips also attended.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

## VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which require two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

## BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965: Hubert M.

Cline, Class 1; Otto Albright, Class 2; Forest G. Waters, Class 3; Leo C. O'Neill, Class 4; and Norman J. Hubner, Class 5. These members met for a few minutes and elected Forest Waters as President.

The Council elected Don Sakel as its president for the 1964-65 year.

## JUNIOR HIGH COMMITTEE

In the absence of Chairman Paul Neuman, Norman Hubner gave the report of the Junior High Committee. This committee presented amendments to the Constitution and Rules and By-laws. The following amendments were passed by the Council:

### Article II

#### Membership

**Section 2.** Preparatory membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining school work on the ninth and tenth or tenth grade level with the understanding that such preparatory membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys and meets with other preparatory members. Preparatory membership also shall permit teams from preparatory members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full members and junior members composed of ninth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the State.

Schools holding preparatory memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a preparatory membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. It is further understood preparatory membership is available only to schools that will become eligible for full membership within a two year period. At the end of the two year period the preparatory membership will be reviewed by the Board of Control.

Preparatory members may receive tickets for the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final meets at the discretion of the Board of Control.

**Section 3. (new)** Junior membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering the ninth grade, but not eligible for full, preparatory or associate membership. Junior membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys and meets with other junior members. Junior membership also shall permit teams from junior members composed of ninth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full, preparatory and associate members in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding junior memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of

the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board of Control.

### Article IV

#### Local Management

**Section 1.** The principal of each member school shall be the authorized representative of his school and is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of the athletic program.

**Section 6. (new)** It is understood that any school corporation may narrow the scope of athletic activities provided it does not violate the rules of the IHSAA.

**Section 7. (new)** It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by all schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

## DIVISION III—RULES FOR CONTESTS

**Rule 33** Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.
- c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modification given above.

**Rule 34 (new)** Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Junior membership teams may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.
- c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.

- d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.
- g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

**Rule 35** A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

The Council authorized the Commissioner's Office to edit the 1964 Handbook so rules for contests and questions and answers would coincide with changes made.

#### SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE

Chairman Forest Waters presented the report of the Scholarship Committee which recommended the standards of scholarship be raised for athletic participation. Division V, Section B, Rule 1, was amended to read as follows: (in part)

"Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty\* regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester. . . ."

\*or time equivalency

This rule to become effective the second semester of the 1964-65 school year.

It is understood that all portions of the rules and by-laws that pertain to this rule will be edited so that all rules will coincide.

#### PROPOSALS

A proposal to amend Division III, Rule 16e by deleting the word "four" and substituting the word "six" to read as follows: "A student may participate in only six (6) quarters of interschool football in any calendar week . . .", was tabled indefinitely.

#### ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION

A. It had been suggested that the Council consider rewording Article III, Section 2e, to clarify the requirements for eligibility to Council Membership. A committee composed of Eugene Huddleston; Chairman, Herman Miller and Lloyd Miller was appointed to study this matter and report at the next meeting.

B. The Athletic Council granted the Board of Control the authority to refuse approval or re-registration of officials for just cause.

C. A committee was appointed to study the penalties for out-of-season participation in various sports. This committee is composed of: Everett Shively, Chairman; Lowell McGlothlin, and Earl Blemker. A report will be made at the October meeting.

#### GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Marcia Kelly; Clara Dischinger, Terre Haute; Barbara Scott, Rushville; and Mrs. Riebling, Kokomo appeared before the Council to discuss some problems of the girls' athletic program. A committee composed of Maynard Henwood, Chairman; Harry Stoneburner; and James Dold was appointed to work with this GAA committee and report to the Council at a later meeting.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, October 21, 1964, at 3:30 p.m.

Norman J. Hubner, President

Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1964

Board of Control,  
The Indiana High School  
Athletic Association,  
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1964, and the statement of securities owned at June 30, 1964. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1964, with the amount reported directly by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1964, were inspected.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1964, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1964.

Ernst & Ernst,  
Certified Public Accountants.

Indianapolis, Indiana,  
July 10, 1964.

# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
Year ended June 30, 1964

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1963 .....\$ 22,299.75

## RECEIPTS

### Revenue:

#### Basketball tourneys:

Sectional .....	\$ 4,507.38	
Regional .....	90,173.06	
Semi-state .....	76,957.95	
State finals .....	50,278.70	\$221,917.09

# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

State track meet .....	4,107.76
Regional track meet .....	1,188.83
Wrestling meets .....	1,173.22
Tourney entry fees .....	596.00
Membership dues .....	951.00
Officials' fees .....	16,095.00
Rule books and 1963 handbooks	456.82
Coaching school registrations	291.00
Film sales and rental .....	168.00
Sale of office furniture and equipment .....	25.00
Interest .....	5,083.16
Sundry .....	63.20

\$252,116.08

Proceeds from securities sold or  
matured (cost \$424,226.30) ..

429,982.17	682,098.25
	\$704,398.00

## DISBURSEMENTS

### Expenses:

#### Salaries:

Phil N. Eskew .....	\$ 17,916.66	
H. F. Keller .....	14,416.68	
Clerical .....	17,978.00	\$ 50,311.34

#### Insurance:

Workmen's compensation ..\$	571.05	
Public liability, contents, and blanket bond .....	8,153.87	
Other .....	1,192.46	9,917.38

Printing .....	10,913.22
Rule books and guides .....	6,887.96
Rent and services .....	7,942.50
Telephone and telegraph .....	2,700.94
Postage .....	4,211.42
Films of state tourneys and meets .....	2,761.39
Dues and subscriptions .....	1,176.93

#### Office:

Supplies .....	\$ 1,785.00	
Equipment .....	321.87	2,106.87

Professional fees .....	650.00
Annual meeting .....	541.52
Official emblems .....	3,001.58

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
(Continued)

Expenses: (continued)		
Payroll taxes, less amounts withheld .....	840.16	
Contributions to employees' pension plan, less amounts withheld—Note A .....	1,368.20	
Miscellaneous .....	860.54	
Traveling:		
Phil N. Eskew .....	\$ 3,825.14	
H. F. Keller .....	2,738.48	
Board of Control meetings .....	6,358.16	
Athletic Council meetings..	4,572.68	17,494.46
Principals' meetings .....	634.96	
Clinics .....	2,216.51	
Tourney and meets:		
Track (except state) .....	\$ 308.48	
Cross country .....	1,367.10	
Golf .....	1,031.21	
Wrestling .....	1,977.63	
Basketball—sectional trophies .....	1,583.84	
Swimming .....	1,161.59	7,429.85
State final basketball tourney:		
Rent .....	\$ 4,750.00	
Team distribution .....	2,000.00	
Meals and lodging .....	2,000.00	
Officials .....	300.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, and sundry .....	1,686.00	
Transportation .....	564.70	
General .....	2,792.07	14,092.77
State track meet:		
Track rental .....	\$ 300.00	
Team distribution .....	1,254.00	
Meals .....	485.00	
Officials and help .....	844.08	
Medals and trophies .....	305.54	
General .....	581.07	3,769.69
Coaching school:		
Instructors .....	\$ 1,397.40	
General .....	755.39	2,152.79

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
(Continued)

Expenses: (continued)			
Other:			
Cost of securities purchased..	\$418,821.05		
Special distribution to member schools .....	120,500.00	539,321.05	693,304.03
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1964.....			\$ 11,093.97

Note A—Effective August 1, 1962, the Association adopted a funded contributory pension plan for the benefit of employees whose annual compensation does not exceed \$10,000.00. Contributions to the plan during the year ended June 30, 1963, included all actuarially-determined costs for past service. Contributions during the year ended June 30, 1964, less amounts contributed by employees, amounted to \$1,368.20.

**SECURITIES OWNED**  
**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**  
**June 30, 1964**

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
<b>UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS</b>				
March 15, 1970 .....	2½ %	\$ 32,110.63	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 29,610.00
March 15, 1971 .....	2½ %	15,903.70	16,000.00	14,655.00
August 15, 1971 .....	4 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	14,910.94
November 15, 1971 ...	3¾ %	25,065.02	25,000.00	24,617.19
December 15, 1972 ...	2½ %	10,231.25	10,000.00	8,943.75
May 15, 1974 .....	4¼ %	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,098.44
<b>UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTES</b>				
May 15, 1965 .....	4½ %	20,029.30	20,000.00	20,137.50
<b>UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS—SERIES J</b>				
March 1, 1966 ... Yield	2¾ %	14,400.00	20,000.00	18,720.00
December 1, 1966.. Yield	2¾ %	14,400.00	20,000.00	18,420.00
<b>UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS</b>				
August 20, 1964 .. Yield	3.43 %	39,256.00	40,000.00	39,809.20
Sept. 24, 1964 ... Yield	3.47 %	59,472.60	60,000.00	59,513.40
October 15, 1964.. Yield	3.49 %	147,204.00	150,000.00	148,480.91
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>\$408,075.72</b>	<b>\$423,000.00</b>	<b>\$412,916.33</b>

**SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS**

Balance at July 1, 1963 .....	\$413,480.97	\$428,000.00
Add securities purchased .....	418,821.05	425,000.00
	<b>\$832,302.02</b>	<b>\$853,000.00</b>
Deduct securities sold or matured (proceeds received \$429,982.17) .....	424,226.30	430,000.00
<b>BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 1964..</b>	<b>\$408,075.72</b>	<b>\$423,000.00</b>

Note—In June, 1964, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1964, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$121,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.

**MEETING EXPENSES**  
**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**  
**Year ended June 30, 1964**

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

Lester D. Davis .....	\$1,663.72
Herbert E. Rissler .....	502.36
Robert J. Shank .....	1,223.05
Matt Walker .....	1,499.88
Arley G. Winklepleck .....	616.29
Other Board of Control expense .....	852.86
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>\$6,358.16</b>

**ATHLETIC COUNCIL**

Otto Albright .....	\$ 20.50
Roger L. Anderson .....	77.00
Ward E. Brown .....	55.25
Hubert M. Cline .....	168.15
George Davis .....	84.70
Lester D. Davis .....	205.03
Judson S. Erne .....	82.00
Maynard Henwood .....	124.75
Norman J. Hubner .....	861.82
Eugene Huddleston .....	90.70
Myron C. Knauff .....	171.25
R. M. "Dick" Liechty .....	143.94
Lowell E. McGlothlin .....	198.00
Herman E. Miller .....	161.15
Lloyd W. Miller .....	159.10
Paul W. Newman .....	79.60
Leo C. O'Neill .....	253.10
Herbert E. Rissler .....	22.70
Don Sakel .....	248.46
Robert J. Shank .....	163.00
Everett L. Shively .....	179.55
Harry E. Stoneburner .....	118.76
Matthew Walker .....	176.90
Forest G. Waters .....	146.00
Arley Winklepleck .....	69.75
Other Athletic Council expenses .....	511.52
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>\$4,572.68</b>

## INSURANCE

### THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1964

Comprehensive dishonesty, disappearance, and destruction:	
Commissioner .....	\$ 40,000
Assistant Commissioner .....	40,000
Other employees .....	2,500
Depositors' forgery .....	10,000
Burglary and robbery—safe deposit box:	
March 15th to October 1st .....	350,000
All other times .....	250,000
Comprehensive general liability .....	1,000,000
Fire and extended coverage—office contents .....	10,000
Workmen's compensation .....	Statutory

Note—The above information is as shown by non-accounting records of the Association without independent verification thereof.

## FOOTBALL

Interest in football is continuing to increase with each year. During the 1963 season, two hundred eighty schools participated in football. This was an increase of sixteen over the previous year. Of this total, two hundred fifty-nine participated in eleven-man and twenty-one in eight man football.

In the seventeen conferences over the state only Richmond, Eastern (Greentown) and Tell City repeated as outright champions. Lawrenceburg and Mississinewa were co-champions of their respective conferences in 1962 but are the outright champions this year.

Several schools reported undefeated and untied records. They were: Elkhart 10 - 0, Lawrenceburg 8 - 0, Mitchell 8 - 0 and Eastern (Greentown) 9 - 0. Eastern will carry a twenty-six game winning streak into the 1964 season.

Many schools, prior to the opening of the season, play in a football jamboree. This event seems to become increasingly more popular.

The IHSAA does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors conference champions by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. If a print was submitted, these squad pictures may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

### LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1963-64

Alexandria	Cambridge City	Danville
Anderson	Carmel	Decatur
Angola	Carroll (Flora)	Decatur Central
Attica	Cass (Logansport)	(Indianapolis)
Auburn	Castle (Newburgh)	Delphi
Aurora	Center Grove	Driver
Avon	(Greenwood)	(Winchester)
Batesville	Centerville	Dugger
Battle Ground	Chesterton	Dyer Central
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Chucubusco	East Chicago:
Bedford	Clarksville	Roosevelt
Beech Grove	Clay (So Bend)	Washington
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Clinton	Eastern (Greentown)
Berne-French	Clinton Central	Eastside (Butler)
(Berne)	(Michigantown)	East Tipp (Lafayette)
Bloomington	Clinton Prairie	Edinburg
High	(Frankfort)	Edison (E. Gary)
University		Elkhart:
Bluffton	Columbia City	High
Boonville	Columbus	North Side Jr.
Brown County	Concord (Elkhart)	Pierre Moran Jr.
(Nashville)	Connersville	West Side Jr.
Brazil	Corydon	Elwood
Bremen	Crawfordsville	Evansville:
Brookville	Crown Point	Bosse
Brownsburg	Culver Military	Central
Calumet (Gary)	Academy (Culver)	

Harrison  
Mater Dei  
North  
F. J. Reitz  
Reitz Memorial  
Rex Mundi  
Fairmount  
Ft. Wayne:  
Aboite, Jr.  
Bishop Luers  
Central  
Central Catholic  
Concordia  
Elmhurst  
North Side  
South Side  
Frankfort  
Frankfort Jr.  
Franklin  
Franklin Central  
(Acton)  
Fremont  
Garrett  
Gary:  
Andean  
Edison  
Emerson  
Froebel  
Horace Mann  
Lew Wallace  
Pulaski Jr.  
Roosevelt  
Tolleston  
William A. Wirt  
Geneva  
Goshen  
Greencastle  
Greene Twp.  
(South Bend)  
Greenfield  
Greensburg  
Greenwood  
Griffith  
Hagerstown  
Hammond:  
Bishop Noll  
Clark  
Gavit  
Hammond High  
Irving Jr.  
Morton  
Technical  
Hartford City  
Highland

Highland (Anderson)  
Hobart  
Howe Military  
Huntingburg  
Huntington  
Indianapolis:  
Arlington  
Arsenal Technical  
Broad Ripple  
Cathedral  
Chatard  
Crispus Attucks  
Howe  
Manual  
Northwest  
Sacred Heart  
Secena  
School for Deaf  
Shortridge  
Washington  
Wood  
Jackson Central  
(Arcadia)  
Jasper  
Jeffersonville  
Kendallville  
Klondike (West  
Lafayette)  
Knox  
Kokomo  
Lafayette:  
Central Catholic  
Jefferson  
LaPorte  
Lawrenceburg  
Lawrence Central  
Lebanon  
Linton-Stockton  
Logansport  
Lowell  
Maconaguah  
(Bunker Hill)  
Madison  
Madison Heights  
(Anderson)  
Manchester  
(No. Manchester)  
Marion  
Martinsville  
Merrillville  
(Crown Point)  
Michigan City:  
Barker Jr.  
Elston Jr.

Elston Sr.  
Milan  
Mishawaka  
Mississinewa  
(Gas City)  
Mitchell  
Mooreville  
Morocco  
Mt. Vernon  
Muncie:  
Central  
Southside  
Nappanee  
New Albany  
New Carlisle  
New Castle  
New Haven  
New Haven Jr.  
Noblesville  
North Central  
(Indpls.)  
North Dearborn  
(Guilford)  
Northfield  
(Wabash)  
North Judson  
North Knox  
(Edwardsport)  
North Liberty  
North Miami  
(Denver)  
North Posey  
(Poseyville)  
North Vernon  
Northwestern  
(Kokomo)  
North White (Monon)  
Oak Hill (Converse)  
Paoli  
Penn (Mishawaka)  
Perrysville  
Peru  
Pike (Indianapolis)  
Plainfield:  
High  
Charlton  
Plymouth  
Portage  
Portland  
Princeton  
Providence  
(Clarksville)  
Rensselaer

Richmond:  
High  
Dennis Jr.  
Hibberd Jr.  
Pleasant View Jr.  
Test Jr.  
River Forest (Hobart)  
Rochester  
Rockville  
Rolling Prairie  
Royerton  
(Muncie)  
Rushville  
Salem  
Seeger (W. Lebanon)  
Seymour  
Shelbyville  
Sheridan  
South Bend  
Adams  
Central  
Riley  
St. Joseph  
Washington  
Southport (Indpls.)

Southwestern  
(Lafayette)  
Southwood  
(Wabash)  
Speedway  
Springs Valley  
(French Lick)  
Sullivan  
Tell City  
Terre Haute:  
Garfield  
Gerstmeyer  
Honey Creek  
Schulte  
Wiley  
Tipton  
Triton (Bourbon)  
Turkey Run  
(Marshall)  
Twin Lakes  
(Monticello)  
Union City-Wayne  
(Union City)  
Valparaiso  
Veedersburg

Valparaiso  
Franklin Jr.  
Vincennes  
Wabash  
Walkerton  
Warren Central  
(Indianapolis)  
Warsaw  
Washington  
Washington-Clay  
(South Bend)  
Western (Russiaville)  
Westfield  
West Lafayette  
West Vigo (West  
Terre Haute)  
Tipton  
West Washington  
Wheatfield  
(Campbellsburg)  
Whiteland  
White's  
(Wabash)  
Whiting  
Woodlan (Woodburn)  
Wright Jr. (Munster)

#### LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN EIGHT-MAN FOOTBALL

Cannelton  
Cayuga  
Covington  
Dale  
DeMotte  
Fair Oaks  
Fort Branch

Kentland  
Ladoga  
Luce Twp. (Richland)  
Monon  
Mt. Ayr  
New Market  
North White (Monon)

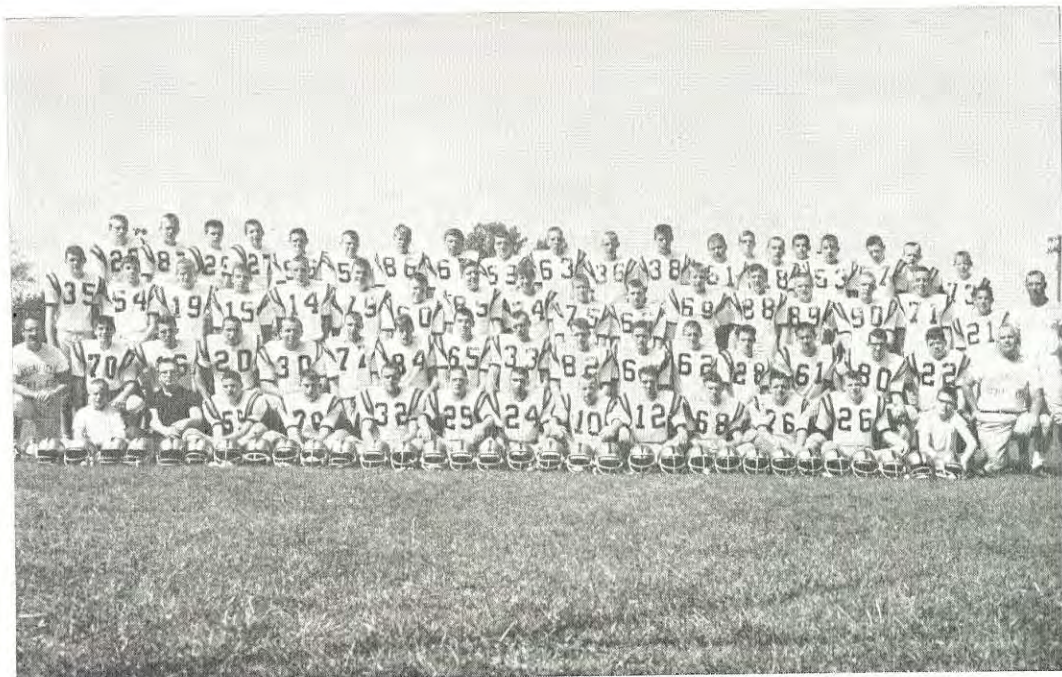
Oakland City  
Owensville  
Perrysville  
Petersburg  
Rockport  
Veedersburg  
Wheatfield

# INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1963

Conference.....	School
Calumet .....	Griffith
Capital .....	Greenfield
Central Indiana.....	Wabash
Eastern .....	Lawrenceburg
Kankakee Valley (8-man) .....	Moroco
Mid-Southern .....	Mitchell
Mid-State .....	Speedway
Mississinewa Valley .....	Mississinewa
North Central .....	Richmond
Northeastern .....	New Haven
Northern Indiana .....	Elkhart
Pocket (8-man) .....	Ft. Branch
South Central .....	Columbus
Southern: (A-Division) .....	Evansville North
(B-Division) .....	Tell City
Tri-County .....	Eastern (Greentown)
Wabash Valley (8-man).....	Veedersburg and Covington
Western.....	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer



GRIFFITH HIGH SCHOOL  
 Calumet Conference Champions



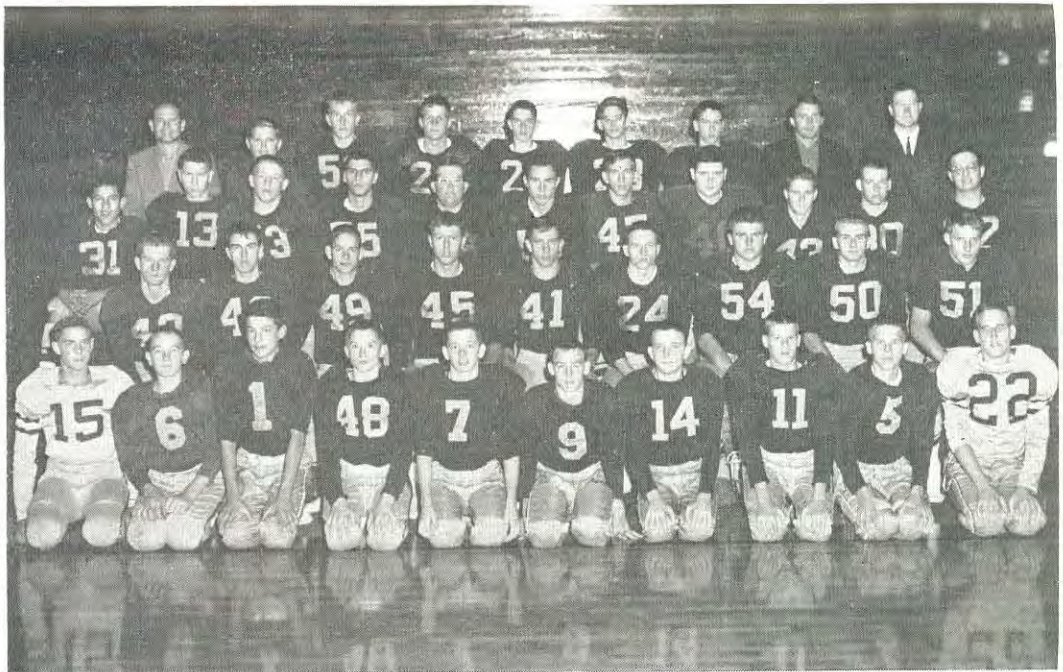
GREENFIELD HIGH SCHOOL  
Capital District Conference Champions



WABASH HIGH SCHOOL  
Central Conference Champions



LAWRENCEBURG HIGH SCHOOL  
Eastern Conference Champions



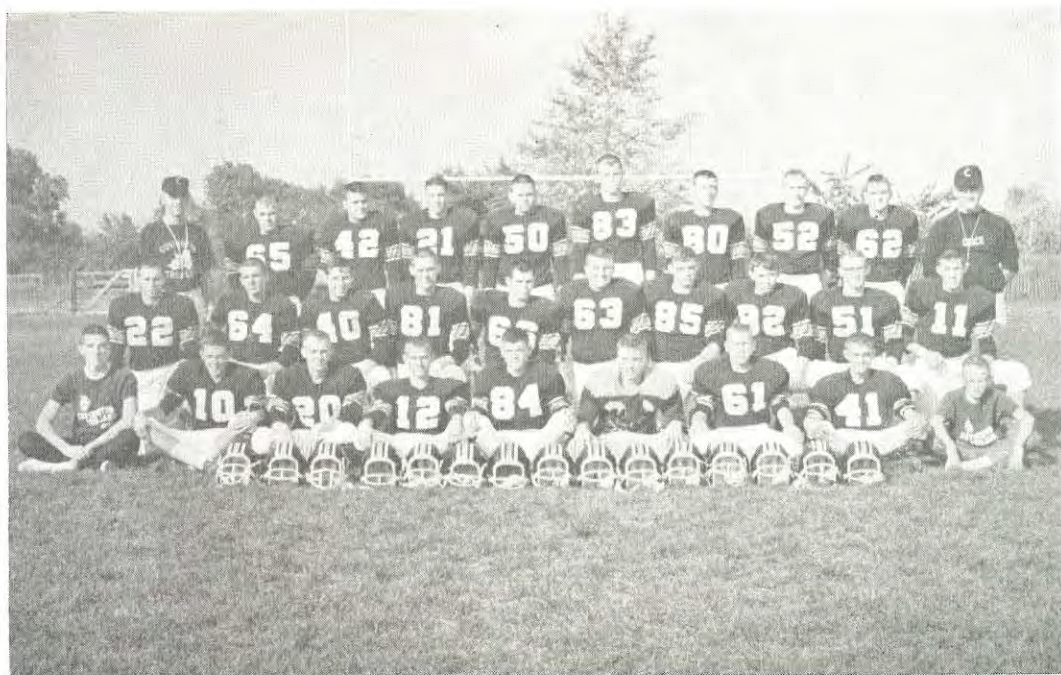
MOROCCO HIGH SCHOOL  
Kankakee Valley Conference Champions (8 Man)



MITCHELL HIGH SCHOOL  
Mid Southern Conference Champions



SPEEDWAY HIGH SCHOOL  
Mid-State Conference Champions



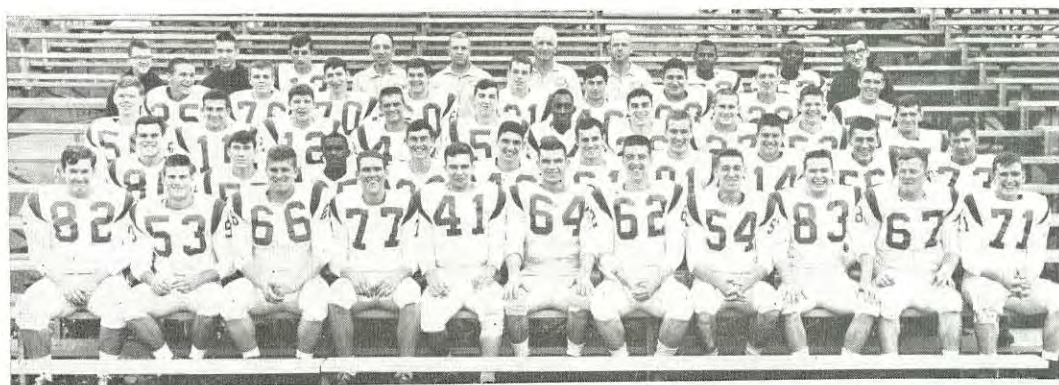
MISSISSINEWA HIGH SCHOOL  
Mississinewa Valley Champions



RICHMOND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL  
North Central Conference Champions



NEW HAVEN HIGH SCHOOL  
Northeastern Conference Champions



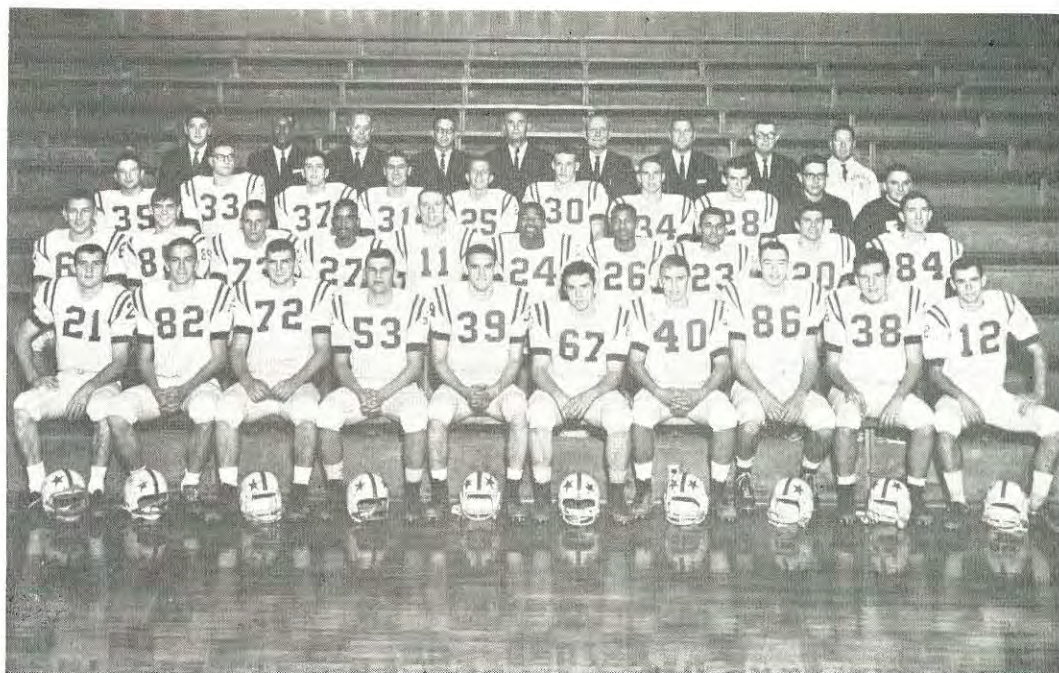
ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern Indiana Conference Champions



FORT BRANCH HIGH SCHOOL  
Pocket Conference Champions (8 Man)



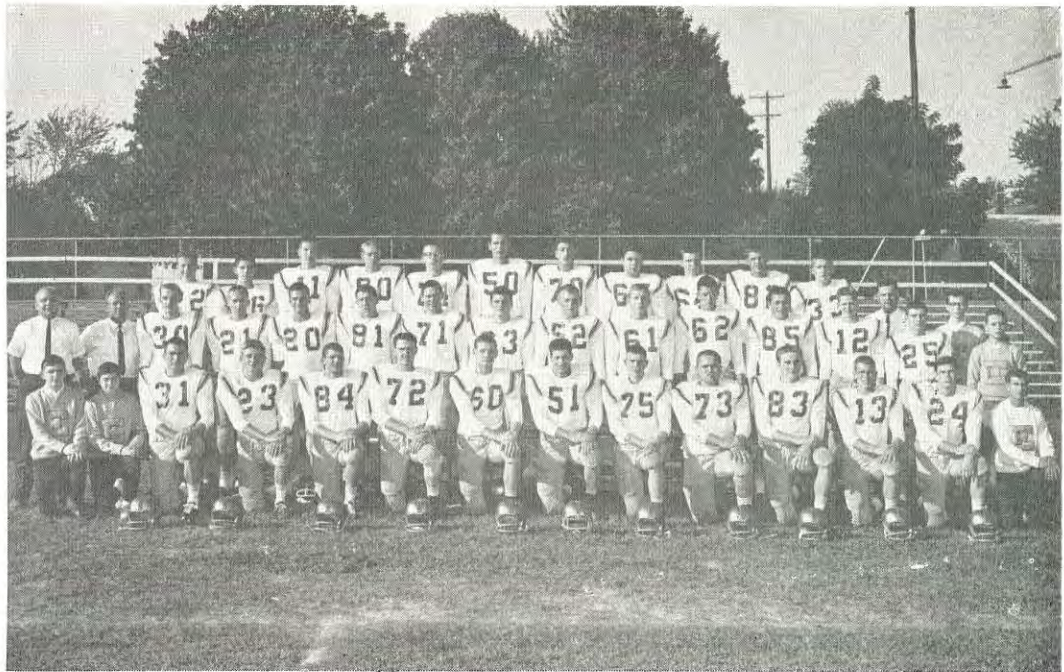
COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL  
South Central Conference Champions



EVANSVILLE NORTH HIGH SCHOOL  
Southern Conference Champions (A Division)



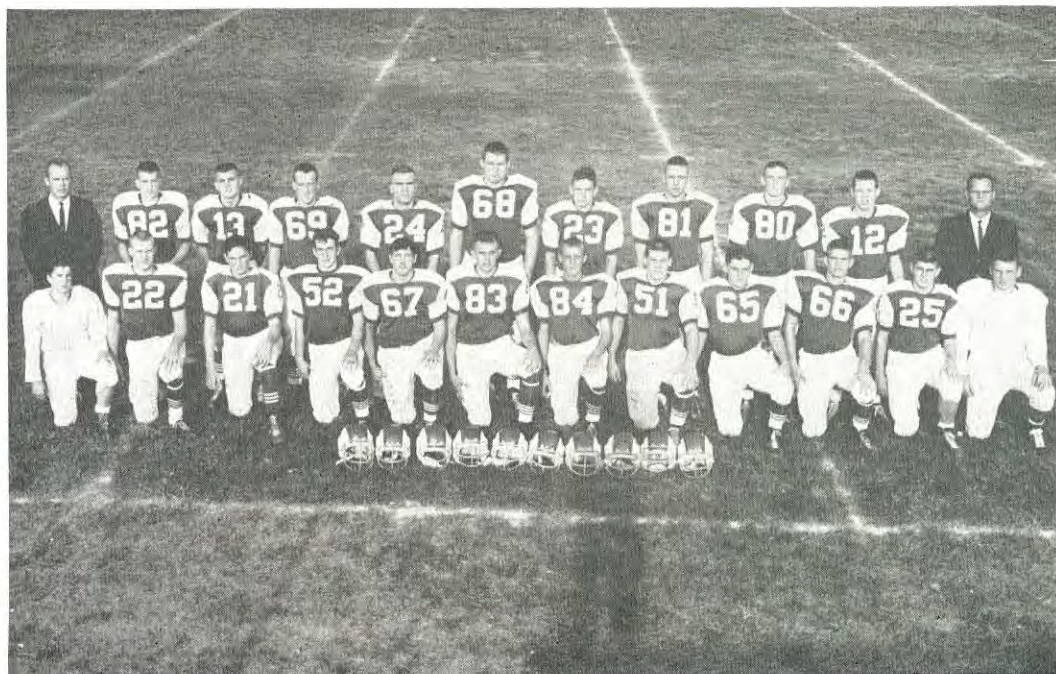
TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL  
Southern Conference Champions (B Division)



EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL (GREENTOWN)  
Tri-County Conference Champions



COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
Wabash Valley Conference Co-Champions (8 Man)



VEEDERSBURG HIGH SCHOOL  
Wabash Valley Conference Co-Champions (8 Man)



TERRE HAUTE GERSTMEYER HIGH SCHOOL  
Western Conference Champions

## CROSS COUNTRY

Sectional Meet interest continued to expand this year with two hundred eighty-six schools entering 2,889 athletes in the twelve sectionals. This was an increase of seventeen schools over 1962.

In the three regionals, Ashley was the winner at Anderson with 64-points. Richmond won at Bloomington with 52 points and Gary Roosevelt was the winner at LaPorte with 62 points.

Ashley High School, the 1962 state runner-up, captured its first state cross country championship by posting a team score of 82. Ashley has the distinction of being the smallest school to ever have won the state championship.

In the runner-up position was West Lafayette with 97 points. Valparaiso, with a team score of 105, gained the third position. In fourth position was Indianapolis Shortridge with 129 points and Calumet placed fifth with 131 points.

Dennis Grider of Indianapolis Washington High School, the defending champion, again took individual honors as he ran the course in the record time of 9:44. This is a new all-time state record. It surpassed the previous state record of 9:45.9 established in 1950.

The remaining individuals who trailed Grider to the finish line were Mark Gibbons of West Lafayette, Dave Esterline of Ft. Wayne North Side, Gary Hall of Marion and Charles Russell of Indianapolis Shortridge in that order.

Twelve complete teams and six individual qualifiers entered the state meet. A total of seventy-eight runners started and finished the race.

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

### SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL

The twelve sectional cross country meets will be held on Friday, October 18, 1963 after 3:00 P.M. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the regional meets.

Twelve sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1962, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated.

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

## ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

**ANDERSON**—(Noel B. Douglass, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Grant, Jay, Madison, Randolph.

**COLUMBUS**—(Judson S. Erne, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Clark, Dearborn, Decatur, Franklin, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Ohio, Ripley, Scott, Shelby, Switzerland.

**DELPHI**—(W. A. McKinzie, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Fountain, Jasper, Montgomery, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White.

**FORT WAYNE NORTH**—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, Noble, Wells, Whitley.

**HOBART**—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake County (schools located north of U. S. Road 30).

**INDIANAPOLIS ARESENAL TECHNICAL**—(H. L. Longshore, Acting Principal) Boone, Clinton, Hamilton, Hendricks, Howard, Marion (schools located north of U. S. 40 and Rockville Rd.) Tipton.

**JASPER**—(Walter Stutz, Principal) Crawford, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburgh, Warrick, Washington.

**LA PORTE**—(John R. Miller, Principal) Lake County (schools located south of U. S. Road 30), LaPorte, Porter.

**LOGANSPOUT**—(Norbert W. Kniesley, Principal) Cass, Fulton, Kosciusko, Marshall, Miami, Pulaski, Starke, Wabash.

**SOUTH BEND RILEY**—(Howard Crouse, Principal) Elkhart, LaGrange, Steuben, St. Joseph.

**SOUTHPORT** (Indpls.)—(Albert Thiel, Principal) Fayette, Hancock, Henry, Marion (schools located south of U. S. 40 and Rockville Rd.) Rush, Wayne, Union.

**TERRE HAUTE GERSTMAYER**—(C. Kenneth Cottom, Principal) Clay, Daviess, Greene, Knox, Monroe, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, October 18 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSA office by Tuesday, October 15, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**OPEN CONTEST**—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

**Note:** Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Thursday, October 10**. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. **Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or less participating on the day of the meet.**

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**SCORING**—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. **Individuals** are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

**RULES**—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 31 and 35 in the 1963 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants.

**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the regional meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET**—Representation at the regional meet will be determined by the number of teams competing\* in each sectional as follows: **eighteen or fewer, three teams,**

**nineteen or more, four teams.** The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the regional meet regardless of their team position.

\*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered a team competing in that sectional.

## REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The second regional cross country meets will be held Saturday, October 26. The time to be established by the host school.

## REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY SITES AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

### 1. Anderson (Noel B. Douglass, Principal)

Anderson  
Delphi  
Fort Wayne North  
Indianapolis Technical

### 2. Bloomington (Joseph M. Cull, Principal)

Columbus  
Jasper  
Southport  
Terre Haute

### 3. LaPorte (John R. Miller, Principal)

Hobart  
LaPorte  
Logansport  
South Bend Riley

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 18) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Saturday, October 26. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Wednesday, October 23, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**RULES**—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

**SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE STATE MEET**—The first four teams\* to finish in the regional shall be eligible to advance to the state meet. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

\*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that regional.

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Eighteenth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 2, 1963, at 11 a.m. E.S.T. on the South Grove Golf Course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the regional cross country meets (held on October 26) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—A lunch allowance for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

**RULES**—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

**SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**PRIZES**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

**ADMISSION**—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

**REGISTRATION**—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. E.S.T. on Saturday, November 2. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

### ANDERSON

**FIRST: Anderson**—Score 76. Team Members—Terry King, 8; Steve Biddle, 9; Harold Steans, 14; William Carney, 20; Tom Fulton, 26; Tim Mustin, 38.

**SECOND: Pendleton**—Score 78. Team Members—Jerry White, 5; Roger Jacobs, 6; Steve Lewark, 10; John Alley, 27; Doug Manifold, 32; Larry Woods, 44.

**THIRD: Muncie Central**—Score 105. Team Members—Rick Crawley, 7; Robert McFall, 12; Bill Grobey, 16; Dave Sizelove, 33; Mike Garnigan, 39; Kurt Lampke, 66.

**FOURTH: Marion**—Score 128. Team Members—Gary Hall, 2; Raymond Watkins, 15; Adrain Messer, 35; Eddie Hearvey, 36; Greg Brendel, 43; David Magner, 71.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Don Weathers, Madison Heights; 2, Gary Hall, Marion; 3, Ed Reece, Monroe Central; 4, Jim Watters, Elwood; 5, Jerry White, Pendleton.

**Time**—10:06.4

### COLUMBUS

**FIRST: Brownstown**—Score 56. Team Members—Robert McKinney, 1; Lee McCary, 3; James McCary, 8; Brian Paul, 12; Mike Wheeler, 32; Dennis McKinney, 33.

**SECOND: Seymour**—Score 79. Team Members—Bill Hougland, 4; Jerry Hatton, 10; Lynn Rascoe, 11; Roger Acton, 25; Bernie Emkes, 29; Earl Wanning, 40.

**THIRD: Scottsburg**—Score 99. Team Members—Jeff Rogers, 2; Dwight Montgomery, 7; Sam Julian, 18; Jack Owens, 28; Gary Julian, 44; Jerry Jones, 48.

**FOURTH: Providence**—Score 152. Team Members—Marshall Davidson, 5; Walter Colin, 16; David Coleman, 36; Dale Croft, 43; Michael Ehringer, 52; Steve Heinz, 67.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Robert McKinney, Brownstown; 2, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg; 3, Lee McCory, Brownstown; 4, Bill Houghland, Seymour; 5, Marshall Davidson, Providence.

**Time**—9:53.5

#### DELPHI

**FIRST: West Lafayette**—Score 23. Team Members—Mark Gibbens, 1; Ralph Stadelman, 2; Lee Anderson, 5; Don McGinnis, 7; John Flory, 8; Mark Reagan, 12.

**SECOND: Lafayette Jefferson**—Score 94. Team Members—Dan Walkey, 4; Barry Bahler, 13; Ken Stene, 18; Steve Gott, 24; Steve Minniear, 35; George Traviolia, 70.

**THIRD: Kokomo**—Score 105. Team Members—Jim Fennell, 14; Ricke Stucker, 17; Rick McGraw, 19; Tim Alward, 21; Floyd Stinchcomb, 34; Gary Rayl, 37.

**FOURTH: East Tipp**—Score 136. Team Members—Bob Merkel, 22; Bill Merkel, 25; Steve Cohen, 26; Lynn Carley, 30; Dennis Pearson, 33; Mark Ramey, 48.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 2, Ralph Stadelman, West Lafayette; 3, Bob Burris, Dayton; 4, Dan Walkey, Lafayette Jefferson; 5 Lee Anderson, West Lafayette.

**Time**—9:35.7

#### FORT WAYNE

**FIRST: Ashley**—Score 35. Team Members—Fred McClish, 1; James Reinoehl, 2; Steve Grill, 5; Jack Baumgardner, 10; Jon Grill, 17; John Hamman, 20.

**SECOND: Fort Wayne South Side**—Score 118. Team Members—Ken Ellingwood, 9; Steven Myers, 14; James More, 28; Don Dixon, 31; Geo. Sherman, 36; Clifford Kuhn, 45.

**THIRD: Hometown**—Score 123. Team Members—Robert Yates, 6; Sam Gloyd, 18; Terry Howdyshell, 30; Wayne Hollopeter, 32; Larry Wakeland, 37; Steve Bowser, 60.

**FOURTH: Fort Wayne North Side**—Score 124. Team Members—Dave Esterline, 3; Randy Harter, 11; Joe Housman, 21; John Davis, 41; Tom Ralston, 48; Don Bradley, 83.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Fred McClish, Ashley; 2, James Reinoehl, Ashley; 3, Dave Esterline, Fort Wayne North Side; 4, Phil Captain, Bluffton; 5, Steve Grill, Ashley.

**TIME**—9:44.8

#### HOBART

**FIRST: Calumet**—Score 44. Team Members—Don Kurts, 2; Roger Book, 8; Larry Huddleston, 9; Ron Fortner, 10; Jerry Brawley, 15; Bob Rumba, 19.

**SECOND: Gary Roosevelt**—Score 61. Team Members—Richard Dixon, 3; Robert Leek, 4; James Lane, 11; Bennie Harris, 21; Glenn Miller, 22; Langston Hayes, 119.

**THIRD: Hobart**—Score 92. Team Members—John McKuhen, 7; Jon Stafford, 16; Dwight Mathis, 17; John Hittlebaugh, 18; Dick McOmber, 34; Lloyd Trumbo, 51.

**FOURTH: Hammond**—Score 129. Team Members—Richard Warner, 6; Cecil Campbell, 12; John Wilson, 27; Tim Osborne, 31; Ross Haller, 53; Carl Emerson, 54.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Collet, Griffith; 2, Don Kurts, Calumet; 3, Richard Dixon, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Robert Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Gregg Roderick, Highland.

**Time**—9:38.3

#### INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

**FIRST: Shortridge**—Score 92. Team Members—Charles Russell, 1; Ferdie Edwards, 6; Richey Harmon, 8; John Earp, 27; Dave Biesemeyer, 50; Jon Roe, 52.

**SECOND: Warren Central**—Score 126. Team Members—Phil Ross, 7; Arnold McIntosh, 9; Jerry Arvin, 10; Ed Norcutt, 44; Mike Melvin, 56; Jim Bacon, 66.

**THIRD: North Central**—Score 137. Team Members—Steve Sellmer, 14; Edward Wood, 20; Ray Osman, 29; Malcolm Knox, 34; Barry Barron, 40; Rick Russell, 46.

**FOURTH: Noblesville**—Score 145. Team Members—Tom Allen, 2; Dan Johnson, 18; Tom Clark, 35; John Walden, 43; Michael Williams, 47; Allen Jackson, 51.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Charles Russell, Shortridge; 2, Tom Allen, Noblesville; 3, Steve Conrad, Cathedral; 4, Jim Clark, Westfield; 5, Dan Koss, Cathedral.

**Time**—9:49.8

#### JASPER

**FIRST: Evansville North**—Score 89. Team Members—Cory Brundage, 6; Roger Tindle, 10; Victor Blackwell, 18; Daniel Mullen, 26; Gary Goebel, 29.

**SECOND: Evansville Bosse**—Score 93. Team Members—Mike Lanoux, 12; Stephen Marx, 14; Terry Barth, 21; Andy Harmon, 22; Dan Land, 24.

**THIRD: Evansville Harrison**—Score 150. Team Members—John Rowe, 1; Gregory Faith, 13; Arthur Dietz, 37; Donald Fishman, 49; Kenneth Moyer, 50.

**FOURTH: Evansville Central**—Score 168. Team Members—Ray Briody, 8; Danny Schellhase, 28; Dieter Hulfachor, 36; William McDaniel, 39; Vaughn Wedeking, 57.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Rowe, Harrison; 2, Dennis Coyle, Fayetteville; 3, Dave Terrell, Fayetteville; 4, Dennis Kirchner, Washington; 5, Jim Coe, New Albany.

Time—9:55

#### LA PORTE

**FIRST:** Valparaiso—Score 22. Team Members—Earl Deal, 1; Stan Vandrey, 2; Charles Koeppen, 4; Tom Copper, 6; Ralph Ronco, 9; Gilbert Neuner, 11.

**SECOND:** Michigan City Elston—Score 79. Team Members—Steve Major, 3; Charles Grinston, 14; Dave Marron, 16; Bill Wilke, 18; Jim Henry, 28; Gene White, 35.

**THIRD:** LaPorte—Score 87. Team Members—Jim Reed, 7; Les Henderson, 13; Ed Banas, 17; Dennis Freese, 23; John Holmes, 27; Jim Riley, 40.

Job 8580 ML

**FOURTH:** Crown Point—Score 108. Team Members—Douglas Conquest, 12; Thomas Witten, 15; James Falkiner, 20; Daniel Swift, 29; Albert Bednar, 32; Thomas Banser, 34.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 2, Stan Vandrey, Valparaiso; 3, Steve Major, Michigan City; 4, Charles Koeppen, Valparaiso; 5, Clarence Bernard, Chesterton.

Time—9:56

#### LOGANSPORT

**FIRST:** Logansport—Score 67. Team Members—Paul Elmore, 3; Gary Willis, 8; John Filmore, 13; John Beckman, 17; Tom Kragh, 26; Joe Fiscel, 48.

**SECOND:** Triton—Score 98. Team Members—Will Matheny, 1; John Yantiss, 15; Joe Berger, 22; Doug Davis, 23; Robert Trowbridge, 37; Donavon Ooley, 47.

**THIRD:** Peru—Score 122. Team Members—Joe Stout, 6; Dan Hentgen, 11; Leroy Burdine, 20; Ken Day, 41; Steve Beverly, 44; Bruce Smith, 74.

**FOURTH:** Rochester—Score 153. Team Members—Richard Cross, 10; Marvin DuBois, 12; Bob Rudd, 19; Russell Taylor, 43; Walt Brown, 69; Bill Betz, 96.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Will Matheny, Triton; 2, Ronald Popejoy, Pioneer; 3, Paul Elmore, Logansport; 4, Dale Huff, Plymouth; 5, Wayne Black, Southwood.

Time—10:10.10

#### SOUTH BEND

**FIRST:** Elkhart—Score 58. Team Members—Stanley Barhams, 4; Gordon Sinning, 5; Bill Willis, 14; Dennis Dipert, 17; Dennis Hooley, 18; Steve Pletcher, 27.

**SECOND:** Goshen—Score 88. Team Members—Jeff Blair, 3; Ed Hutchinson, 12; Jim Lecount, 21; Bill Edson, 23; Ed Mitchell, 29; Gary Berkey, 57.

**THIRD:** South Bend Riley—Score 128. Team Members—John Johnson, 13; Jack Heiermann, 19; Eugene Page, 26; Dennis Flory, 34; Richard Weber, 36; Dan Rushing, 52.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Ron Clouse, Angola; 2, Michael Fye, Washington South Bend; 3, Jeffrey Blair, Goshen; 4, Stanley Barhams, Elkhart; 5, Gordon Sinning, Elkhart.

Time—10:01

#### SOUTHPORT

**FIRST:** Ben Davis—Score 68. Team Members—Robert Shipp, 4; Robert Shaw, 11; Ronald Porter, 15; James Johnson, 17; Steven Wood, 21; David Fay, 28.

**SECOND:** Richmond—Score 83. Team Members—Mike Leavell, 5; Gerald Lakes, 10; Don Williams, 14; Charles Cox, 22; Mike Hollingsworth, 32; Larry Rantanen, 44.

**THIRD:** Washington—Score 85. Team Members—Dennis Grider, 1; James Johnson, 7; Ralph Grider, 9; Jerry Macy, 12; Robert McCoy, 56; Stephen Brown, 75.

**FOURTH:** Southport—Score 90. Team Members—Larry Dorris, 2; Fritz Hohlt, 8; Mike Green, 16; Gary Dorris, 26; Steve Arnold, 38; Steve Gluff, 50.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Dennis Grider, Washington; 2, Larry Dorris, Southport; 3, Lonnie Marks, Middletown; 4, Robert Shipp, Ben Davis; 5, Mike Leavell, Richmond.

Time—9:52.8

#### TERRE HAUTE

**FIRST:** Brazil—Score 78. Team Members—Linn Alexander, 4; Glen Williams, 5; Don Fineran, 15; Max Deeter, 24; Roy Jones, 30.

**SECOND:** Garfield—Score 96. Team Members—John King, 2; Elton Elprin, 10; Donald Chisler, 19; James Cook, 31; Donald Sturm, 34.

**THIRD:** Wiley—Score 123. Team Members—Dwight House, 14; Don Kiger, 22; Larry Travioli, 27; Gary Purcell, 28; Jack Schroeder, 32.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Robert Hochstetler, North Central; 2, Don Emrick, Honey Creek; 3, John King, Garfield; 4, Allen Porter, Clinton; 5, Gary Alexander, Sullivan.

Time—10:00.7

#### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

##### ANDERSON

**FIRST:** Ashley—Score 63. Team Members—Jim Reinoehl, 5; Fred McClish, 7; Steve Grill, 8; Jack Baumgardner, 15; John Hamman, 28; Jon Grill, 29.

**SECOND:** West Lafayette—Score 74. Team Members—Mark Gibbens, 2; Ralph Stadelman, 6; Don McGinnis, 13; John Flory, 20; Lee Anderson, 33; Mark Reagan, 58.

**THIRD:** Anderson—Score 140. Team Members—Terry King, 14; Steve Biddle, 21; Harold Steans, 23; Bill Carney, 34; Tim Mustin, 48; Julius Streaty, 70.

**FOURTH:** Indianapolis Shortridge—Score 142. Team Members—Charles Russell, 1; Dave Biesemeyer, 18; Richey Harmon, 22; Ferdie Edwards, 35; John Earp, 66; Jon Roe, 81.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1 Charles Russell, Shortridge; 2, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 3, Dave Esterline, North Side Fort Wayne; 4, Gary Hall, Marion; 5, Jim Reinoehl, Ashley.

Time—9:52.0

#### BLOOMINGTON

**FIRST:** Ben Davis—Score 86. Team Members—James Johnson, 14; Danny Corbin, 15; David Fay, 18; Clarence Porter, 19; William Baker, 20; Larry Nay, 25.

**SECOND:** Richmond—Score 93. Team Members—Mike Leavell, 5; Gerald Lakes, 10; Charles Cox, 21; Larry Rantanen, 27; Don Williams, 30; Mike Hollingsworth, 37.

**THIRD:** Indianapolis Washington—Score 114. Team Members—Dennis Grider, 1; Ralph Grider, 9; James Johnson, 16; Jerry Macy, 23; Robert McCoy, 65; Bill Keller, 84.

**FOURTH:** Southport—Score 120. Team Members—Larry Dorris, 3; Mike Green, 11; Fritz Hohlt, 13; Gary Dorris, 34; Steve Arnold, 59; Steve Gluff, 76.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Dennis Grider, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Robert McKinney, Brownstown Central; 3, Larry Dorris, Southport; 4, John Rowe, Evansville Harrison; 5, Lonnie Marks, Midgetown.

Time—9:32.5

#### LA PORTE

**FIRST:** Valparaiso—Score 40. Team Members—Earl Deal, 1; Stanley Vandrey, 5; Charles Koeppen, 6; Gilbert Neuner, 13; Thomas Copper, 15; Ralph Ronco, 27.

**SECOND:** Gary Roosevelt—Score 73. Team Members—Richard Dixon, 2; Robert Leek, 4; James Lane, 9; Bennie Harris, 25; Glenn Miller, 33; Langston Hayes, 91.

**THIRD:** Calumet—Score 97. Team Members—Don Kurts, 3; Roger Book, 11; Ron Fortner, 16; Larry Huddleston, 21; Jerry Brawley, 46; Bob Burkland, 64.

**FOURTH:** Elkhart—Score 118. Team Members—Stanley Barhams, 8; Robert Watson, 20; Gordon Sinning, 22; Dennis Dipert, 28; Dennis Hooley, 40; Clarence Fisher, 78.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 2, Richard Dixon, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Don Kurts, Calumet; 4, John Collet, Griffith; 5 Robert Leek, Gary Roosevelt.

Time—9:55.7

### IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET— INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, NOV. 2, 1963

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Dennis Grider, Indpls. Washington	1	39	Robert Shaw, Ben Davis	33
2	Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette	2	40	Terry King, Anderson	34
3	Dave Estehline, F. W. North Side	3	41	John Hamman, Ashley	35
4	Gary Hall, Marion	4	42	Don Williams, Richmond	36
5	Chas. Russell, Indpls. Shortridge	5	43	Ralph Grider, Indpls. Washington	37
6	Robert Watson, Elkhart	6	44	Ralph Ronco, Valparaiso	38
7	John Collett, Griffith	7	45	Ronald Porter, Ben Davis	39
8	Fred McClish, Ashley	8	46	Dennis Dipert, Elkhart	40
9	Don Kurts, Calumet (Gary)	9	47	Stanley Barhams, Elkhart	41
10	Earl Deal, Valparaiso	10	48	David Fay, Ben Davis	42
11	Robert McKinney, Brownstown	11	49	Bennie Harris, Gary Roosevelt	43
12	John Rowe, Evansville Harrison	12	50	Bob Rumba, Calumet (Gary)	44
13	Lonnie Marks, Midgetown	13	51	Gerald Lakes, Richmond	45
14	Richard Dixon, Gary Roosevelt	14	52	Fritz Hohlt, Southport	46
15	Jim Reinoehl, Ashley	15	53	James Lant, Gary Roosevelt	47
16	Robert Leek, Gary Roosevelt	16	54	Jon Grill, Ashley	48
17	Ralph Stadelman, West Lafayette	17	55	Gary Dorris, Southport	49
18	Stanley Vandrey, Valparaiso	18	56	Charles Cox, Richmond	50
19	Lee Anderson, West Lafayette	19	57	Steven Wood, Ben Davis	51
20	Ferdie Edwards, Indpls. Shortridge	20	58	Bill Carney, Anderson	52
21	Gordon Sinning, Elkhart	21	59	John Flory, West Lafayette	53
22	Steve Grill, Ashley	22	60	Bill Willis, Elkhart	54
23	Jack Baumgardner, Ashley	23	61	Jerry Brawley, Calumet (Gary)	55
24	Don McGinnis, West Lafayette	24	62	Gilbert Neuner, Valparaiso	56
25	Larry Dorris, Southport	25	63	John Earp, Indpls. Shortridge	57
26	Mike Leavell, Richmond	26	64	Tim Mustin, Anderson	58
27	Charles Koeppen, Valparaiso	27	65	Steve Gluff, Southport	59
28	Roger Book, Calumet (Gary)	28	66	Larry Gardner, Richmond	60
29	Richey Harmon, Indpls. Shortridge	29	67	Steve Arnold, Southport	61
30	Steve Biddle, Anderson	30	68	Mike Hollingsworth, Richmond	62
31	James Johnson, Indpls. Washington	31	69	Mark Reagan, West Lafayette	63
32	Jerry Macy, Indpls. Washington	32	70	Tom Fulton, Anderson	64
33	Thomas Copper, Valparaiso	33	71	Jon Roe, Indpls. Shortridge	65
34	Larry Huddleston, Calumet (Gary)	34	72	Harold Steans, Anderson	66
35	Mike Green, Southport	35	73	Dennis Hooley, Elkhart	67
36	James Johnson, Ben Davis	36	74	Glenn Miller, Gary Roosevelt	68
37	Ron Fortner, Calumet (Gary)	37	75	Bill Keller, Indpls. Washington	69
38	Dave Biesemeyer, Indpls. Shortridge	38	76	Robert McCoy, Indpls. Washington	70
			77	Langston Hayes, Gary Roosevelt	71

**TIME:** 9:44 (New State Record)—Dennis Grider, Indianapolis Washington.

**INDIVIDUAL RESULTS:** 1, Dennis Grider, Indpls. Washington; 2, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 3, Dave Esterline, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Gary Hall, Marion; 5, Chas. Russell, Indpls. Shortridge.

**TEAM RESULTS:** 1, Ashley—82; 2, West Lafayette—97; 3, Valparaiso—105; 4, Indianapolis Shortridge—129; 5, Calumet (Gary)—131; 6, Elkhart—154; 7, Indianapolis Washington—158; 8, Gary Roosevelt—176; 9, Ben Davis—195; 10, Southport—202; 11, Richmond—211; 12, Anderson—232.

## PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions  
 1947—Anderson  
 1948—Anderson  
 1949—Anderson  
 1950—Anderson  
 1951—Anderson  
 1952—Anderson  
 1953—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1954—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1955—Anderson  
 1956—Muncie Central  
 1957—Hobart  
 1958—Muncie Central  
 1959—Anderson  
 1960—Hobart  
 1961—Ben Davis  
 1962—Gary Roosevelt  
 1963—Ashley



ASHLEY HIGH SCHOOL  
 1963 State Cross Country Champions



DENNIS GRIDER  
 Indianapolis Washington High School  
 1963 Individual State Cross Country Champion

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 18, 1963

#### Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons).....	\$34.80
Center School Expense:	
Anderson .....	43.43
Columbus .....	54.72
Delphi .....	44.77
Fort Wayne North Side.....	72.46
Hobart .....	52.30
Indianapolis Technical .....	47.28
Jasper .....	84.95
La Porte .....	47.07
Logansport .....	63.38
South Bend Riley .....	53.65
Southport .....	51.48
Terre Haute Gerstmeyer .....	62.88
Total Sectional Deficit .....	\$ 713.17

### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 26, 1963

#### Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$ 8.70
Center School Expense:	
Anderson .....	47.60
Bloomington .....	47.05
La Porte .....	60.24
Total Regional Deficit .....	\$ 163.59

### STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

November 2, 1963

#### Disbursements

Starter, D. Verdelle Parker.....	\$ 44.10
Faculty Help .....	157.50
School Expense (89 Meals @ \$1.75).....	155.75
Medals (Harff Jones) .....	83.88
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Company).....	36.09
Printing .....	5.61
Miscellaneous Expense .....	7.41

Total State Deficit.....\$ 490.34

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on  
 Cross Country Meets .....\$ 1,367.10

## WRESTLING

Southport High School captured its fifth IHSAA State Wrestling Championship in a two team race against Indianapolis Arlington. Southport won one first, one second and three thirds while Arlington won two seconds and three thirds.

Only one boy defended his championship. He was Charles Cone of Kokomo who won in the 112 lb. class. However in 1962 he was the 103 lb. champion.

One hundred six schools participated in the State Wrestling Tournament as compared to one hundred three in 1962. Interest in wrestling is continuing to grow. A new addition this year was television coverage of the finals of the State Tournament.

### SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1963 Bulletin.

Saturday, February 8, 1964

#### FIFTEENTH ANNUAL

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1964 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets:

#### LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
2. Bloomington
3. Crawfordsville
4. Crown Point
5. East Chicago Roosevelt-Washington
6. Elkhart
7. Evansville Mater Dei
8. Franklin Central
9. Gary Wirt
10. Hammond Tech
11. Indianapolis Broad Ripple
12. Lafayette
13. Marion
14. New Castle
15. South Bend Adams
16. Warren Central (Indianapolis)

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

#### TIME OF SESSIONS

Three sessions.

1. Weigh-in period 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session, 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session, 2:00 P.M.
4. Night session, 6:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.

### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season tickets, \$1.00.

### ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

### EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

### AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
  2. A team award will not be presented.
- Note: By action of the Board of Control at a later date trophies were presented to all sectional winners.

### PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

### ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, January 30, 1964, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE.** The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after December 15. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

## PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

## WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 180 and heavy-weight limited 180-235.

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

The official rules as outlined in the 1964 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSA revised rulings).

## METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, February 3, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have one voting representative present, if they desire. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

## METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

## REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first place winner shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.

The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet, must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 13, 1964.

## WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Thursday, January 30, 1964. Send all entries to the IHSA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

## REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 15, 1964

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1964 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

## LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. East Chicago Roosevelt-Washington
3. Indpls. Arlington
4. Lafayette

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each REGIONAL.

## TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

## MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSA BOARD OF CONTROL.

## ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season Tickets, \$1.00.

## ENTERTAINMENT

### EXPENSES

### AWARDS

### PROGRAMS

### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

### OFFICIAL RULES

### METHOD OF

### QUALIFICATION

—See Sectional Arrangements for these items

## ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

## METHOD OF PAIRING

Selective pairings will be made in the IHSA Office.

## STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification for alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 20.

## WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

## STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 22, 1964

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1964 State Wrestling Meet.

## LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Southport High School.

## TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:00-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

## MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

## ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per session. Season tickets, \$1.50.

## ENTERTAINMENT

## EXPENSES

## PROGRAMS

## PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

## OFFICIAL RULES

—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

## AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

## ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 20, 1964.

## WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

### BEN DAVIS

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Jesse Elliott, Cathedral; 2, Victor Jack Burke, Ben Davis; 3, Mike Lynam, Speedway; 4, James Curry, Wood.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Mike Duell, Cathedral; 2, Joe Hart, Washington; 3, DeWayne Carpenter, Wood; 4, David Semick, Speedway.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Wayne Harris, Crispus Attucks; 2, Dennis Virgin, Ben Davis; 3, Steve Roseman, Cathedral; 4, Jim Hutchens, Speedway.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Dwight Cooper, Ben Davis; 2, Richard Kern, Cathedral; 3, George Diggs, Wood; 4, Dennis Grider, Washington.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Daniel, Ben Davis; 2, Gary Cooper, Cathedral; 3, Tom Marlow, Washington; 4, Richard Hoover, Wood.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, John Radez, Cathedral; 2, Mike Tibbetts, Washington; 3, David Wildman, Ben Davis; 4, David Diggs, Wood.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Thomas Craig, Wood; 2, Carl Litel, Cathedral; 3, Dale Tryon, Ben Davis; 4, William Moye, Crispus Attucks.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Quinn, Cathedral; 2, William Moore, Wood; 3, Paul Irwin, Washington; 4, Steven Covert, Ben Davis.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Julian Peebles, Cathedral; 2, Woodrow Kelly, Wood; 3, George Gregory, Washington; 4, Mike McArthur, Speedway.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Al Cerulli, Cathedral; 2, Richard Voight, Ben Davis; 3, Stanley Denman, Speedway; 4, Robert Canady, Washington.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Powell, Cathedral; 2, Manuel Odom, Wood; 3, James Lineback, Ben Davis; 4, Joe Lewis, Speedway.  
**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Jerry Chitwood, Ben Davis; 2, Bill Collier, Washington; 3, George Frazier, Wood; 4, Jim Hiatt, Cathedral.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS..

1. Cathedral .....	118	4. Washington .....	43
2. Ben Davis .....	79	5. Speedway .....	21
3. Wood .....	63	6. Crispus Attucks .....	13

#### BLOOMINGTON HIGH

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Combs, Seymour; 2, Johnny McIntyre, Columbus; 3, Ollie McPike, Bloomington High; 4, Artie Collins, New Albany.  
 103 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Wyatt, Bloomington High; 2, Hollis Carroll, New Albany; 3, Stephen McClelland, Columbus; 4, John Vogel, Seymour.  
 112 Lbs.—Champion Jim Philpott, Bloomington High; 2, Ronnie Collins, New Albany; 3, Nick Vogel, Seymour; 4, Walter Luke, Bloomington University.  
 120 Lbs.—Champion, Keith Clendenning, Bloomington High; 2, Earl Wanning, Seymour; 3, Ronald Rapp, Columbus; 4, John Estes, New Albany.  
 127 Lbs.—Champion, Chris Shelton, Bloomington High; 2, David Hagen, Bloomington University; 3, Rodney Bowling, Columbus; 4, Larry Risk, Madison.  
 133 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Anderson, Bloomington High; 2, Bob Hedrick, Bloomington University; 3, David Adams, New Albany, 4, Donald Malcolm, Columbus.  
 138 Lbs.—Champion Rodney Young, Bloomington High; 2, Kent Sproat, Columbus; 3, Mike Rogers, Seymour  
 145 Lbs.—Champion, Randy Byrd, New Albany; 2, Paul Brown Bloomington High; 3, Ronald Gregory, Seymour; 4, Dave Alley, Bloomington University.  
 154 Lbs.—Champion, Warren McClanahan, New Albany; 2, John Davidson, Bloomington University; 3, Dave Zimmerman, Bloomington High; 4, Stan Chasteen, Seymour.  
 165 Lbs.—Champion, Monty McDaniel, Bloomington University; 2, Danny Wiggins, Bloomington High; 3, Edward Pierce, Columbus; 4, John Breen, New Albany.  
 180 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Covey, Bloomington High; 2, Don Cooper, Seymour; 3, Kermit Williar, New Albany; 4, Rick Weals, Madison.  
**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Martin Hey, Columbus; 2, Pat Garvey, Seymour; 3, Steve Rawlins, Bloomington High; Dan Frazee, New Albany.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington High .....	123	5. Bloomington University ..	45
2. New Albany .....	75	6. Madison .....	6
3. Seymour .....	58	7. Providence .....	0
4. Columbus .....	56		

#### CRAWFORDSVILLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Rex Ryker, Crawfordsville; 2, Gilbert Hawkins, Lebanon; 3, Robert Stein, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, Dan Albers, Brownsburg.  
 103 Lbs.—Champion, Roger Hubbard, Crawfordsville; 2, Jim Fisher, Lebanon; 3, Tom Edwards, Terre Haute, Schulte; 4, Gerry Dickerson, Brazil.  
 112 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Jones, Crawfordsville, 2, Walter Myers, Lebanon; 3, John Braden, Brazil; 4, Terry Brentlinger, Terre Haute Schulte.  
 120 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Carney, Lebanon; 2, Jack Miller, Crawfordsville; 3, Gilbert Sams, Brownsburg; 4, Dan Dwyer, Terre Haute Schulte.  
 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ron Sperry, Crawfordsville; 2, Ron Britt, Lebanon; 3, James Simmerman, Greencastle; 4, Jim Bass, Brazil.  
 133 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Fay, Crawfordsville; 2, John O'Bryan, Lebanon; 3, Mike Larrick, Brownsburg; 4, Anthony Mancuso, Terre Haute, Schulte.  
 138 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Carver, Crawfordsville; 2, Mike Selby, Brownsburg; 3, Ray Jones, Brazil; 4, James Monaghan, Terre Haute Schulte.  
 145 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Phillips, Brazil; 2, Tom Dawson, Crawfordsville; 3, Darryl Dien, Lebanon; 4, Richard Fletcher, Greencastle.  
 154 Lbs.—Champion, Ray O'rosco, Lebanon; 2, Roger Reeves, Brownsburg; 3, Bob Eaton, Brazil; 4, Marc Patton, Crawfordsville.  
 165 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Curran, Crawfordsville; 2, Mike Bussing, Brazil; 3, James Haase, Brownsburg; 4, James New, Greencastle.  
 180 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Craig, Brazil; 2, Rick Johnson, Lebanon; 3, Don Lovold, Crawfordsville; 4, William Scherer, Terre Haute Schulte.  
**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, James Rolls, Greencastle; 2, Allen Mason, Brownsburg; 3, Earl Hutson, Crawfordsville; 4, Richard Eldred, Terre Haute Schulte.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crawfordsville .....	127	4. Brownsburg .....	44
2. Lebanon .....	83	5. Greencastle .....	24
3. Brazil .....	54	6. Terre Haute Schulte .....	21

# CROWN POINT

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Marvin Dillner, Crown Point; 2, Terry Carnahan, Dyer; 3, Ricki Watson, Lowell; 4, Tom Shatzman, Griffith.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Hannon, Valparaiso; 2, Mike Nelson, Griffith; 3, Carl Moles, Gary Andrean; 4, Dan Ruiz, Dyer.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Cunningham, Lowell; 2, Mike Yellachich, Merrillville; 3, Zane Glant, Griffith; 4, John O'Dor, Crown Point.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Nomanson, Lowell; 2, George Vassil, Gary Andrean; 3, Larry Mills, Griffith; 4, Jim Blevins, Crown Point.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Wilson, Dyer; 2, Michael Grant, Lowell; 3, Yoo Kim, Merrillville; 4, Dave Brown, Valparaiso.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Charles McMillen, Lowell; 2, Terry Franz, Griffith; 3, Tom Svast, Dyer; 4, Harold Phillips, Valparaiso.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Banser, Crown Point; 2, Al Bodak, Merrillville; 3, Harry Rector, Griffith; 4, James Burley, Gary Andrean.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Hill, Valparaiso; 2, Greg Johnston, Merrillville; 3, Steven Lustina, Gary Andrean; 4, Alan Hittle, Crown Point.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mitch Zakula, Lowell; 2, Robert Bauner, Gary Andrean; 3, Rusty Yarnell, Crown Point; 4, Rick Sacks, Valparaiso.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Herbst, Lowell; 2, Dennis Eaton, Merrillville; 3, Philip Jensen, Gary Andrean; 4, Chuck Case, Valparaiso.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Doug Edwards, Griffith; 2, Bob Book, Valparaiso; 3, Donald Cleland, Gary Andrean; 4, Tom Toering, Crown Point.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, William Dainton, Gary Andrean; 2, Fred Maihoffer, Merrillville; 3, George Barton, Crown Point; 4, Carl Sanchez, Griffith.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lowell .....	75	5. Valparaiso .....	46
2. Gary Andrean .....	51	6. Crown Point .....	44
3. Merrillville .....	48	7. Dyer .....	28
4. Griffith .....	47		

# EAST CHICAGO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Blas Munoz, Gary Edison; 2, John Guzman, Gary Tolleston; 3, Ray Kinney, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Phil Castillo, Gary Edison; 2, Raul Del Valle, Gary Tolleston; 3, John Dunham, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Robert Bodley, Highland.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Steven Gallegos, Gary Edison; 2, Robert Snearley, Highland; 3, Ed Molina, Gary Tolleston; 4, Manuel Palacios, Gary Horrace Mann.

- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Noe Almaraz, Gary Edison; 2, John Pangere, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Preston Dunham, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Bernard Alexander, Highland.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Al Gutierrez, Gary Edison; 2, Ismael Pagan, Gary Tolleston; 3, Jim Svetich, Gary Lew Wallace; 4, Tom Murchek, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Henry Pimentel, Gary Edison; 2, Matt Matson, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Tom Sourlis, Gary Horace Mann; John Davila, Gary Tolleston.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Don Kish, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Charles Phillips, Highland; 3, Jim Martinez, Gary Edison; 4, Richard Pabon, Gary Horace Mann.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Martinez, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Dave Uhron, Highland; 3, Pedro Garza, Gary Edison; 4, Dwight Gaines, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Strong, Gary Tolleston; 2, Ronald Conn, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Sal Rodriguez, Gary Edison; 4, Richard Bass, Gary Horace Mann.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Hirschberg, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Herb Marsh, Highland; 3, Noe Nava, Gary Edison; 4, Bob Hurey, Gary Lew Wallace.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Al Rodriguez, Gary Edison; 2, Dwight Westbrook, Gary Tolleston; 3, Rene Banks, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Rich Hurey, Gary Lew Wallace.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Edmund La Fleur, Gary Horace Mann; 2, John Breclaw, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Casimer Valeika, Gary Edison; 4, Jim Quantz, Gary Lew Wallace.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Gary Edison .....	119	4. Gary Tolleston.....	53
2. E. Chicago Roosevelt....	65	5. Highland .....	38
3. Gary Horace Mann.....	58	6. Gary Lew Wallace .....	12

# ELKHART

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Hetrick, New Haven; 2, James Mazurkiewicz, Mishawaka; 3, John Mroczek, Penn; 4, Ronald Beatty, Elkhart.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Barnes, Mishawaka; 2, Mike Mroczek, Penn; 3, Ronald Dressler, New Haven; 4, Neil Hayes, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Bennie Bumgardner, Manchester; 2, Gary Schott, Mishawaka; 3, Art Pressler, Elkhart; 4, Rick Christie, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, David Becry, Penn; 2, Brian Arbogast, Elkhart; 3, Richard Stillson, Mishawaka; 4, Metodi Velkoff, Angola.

- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Gard, Elkhart; 2, Jim McCoy, Mishawaka; 3, Tom La Fontaine, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; 4, John Keeler, New Haven.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, James Voigt, New Haven; 2, Robert Acrey, Mishawaka; 3, Phillip Miller, Penn; 4, Micki Ihnen, Manchester.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Gregg Reiling, New Haven; 2, Mike Delaney, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; 3, Gordon Sinning, Elkhart; 4, Joe Dietrich, Mishawaka.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Downey, New Haven; 2, Mark Fessender, Elkhart; 3, Phil Dotson, Mishawaka; 4, Tracy Stroh, Angola.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Randy Whitmer, Elkhart; 2, Arnic Thompson, Mishawaka; 3, David Lung, Penn; 4, Sam Steiner, Angola.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Pete Shaffer, Mishawaka; 2, Edward Fox, New Haven; 3, Glen Rummel, Penn; 4, John Zience, Elkhart.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Sirlin, Mishawaka; 2, Gary Nichols, Elkhart; 3, Steven Hobbs, New Haven; 4, Mike Meyer, Angola.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Steven Mosel, New Haven; 2, Charles Duleh, Mishawaka; 3, Charles Streeter, Elkhart; 4, Charles Honess, Angola.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Mishawaka .....	116	5. Ft. Wayne Central Catholic	20
2. New Haven .....	92	6. Manchester .....	18
3. Elkhart .....	77	7. Angola .....	14
4. Penn .....	45		

#### EVANSVILLE (MATER DEI)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Bagby, North; 2, Steve Jarboe, Reitz; 3, Donald Sanders, Rex Mundi; 4, Terry Barth, Bosse.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Norman Nelson, Mt. Vernon; 2, Terry Johnson, Bosse; 3, Jack Fares, North; 4, George Berry, Reitz.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jeff Smith, Harrison; 2, William Schlumpf, North; 3, Steve Johnston, Bosse; 4, Dave Greenwell, Rex Mundi.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Moore, Mater Dei; 2, Elmer Walters, Central; 3, Jerry McReynolds, Reitz; 4, Curt Hayden, Rex Mundi.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Pendley, Mater Dei; 2, Darrell McCool, Bosse; 3, Thomas Brooks, Harrison; 4, Norm Davenport, Rex Mundi.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, John Marx, Mater Dei; 2, Glenn Hahn, Reitz; 3, Howard Sandusky, Harrison; 4, Gary Fink, North.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Tony Tenhumberg, Mater Dei; 2, Carroll Moore, North; 3, Bill Oschner, Rex Mundi; 4, Robert Stock, Reitz.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Happe, Mater Dei; 2, Herman Hildenbrand, Rex Mundi; 3, Charles Schneider, Mt. Vernon; 4, Daniel Harrison, North.

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Frayman Bivens, North; 2, Oscar Mulvey, Bosse; 3, Dan Miller, Mater Dei; 4, Terry Brendel, Reitz.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Len Will, Mater Dei; 2, Larry Merritt, Reitz; 3, Raymond Miller, Bosse; 4, James McDurmon, Mt. Vernon.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Hoover, Bosse; 2, Michael Dean, North; 3, Scott Kixmiller, Harrison; 4, Bill Pfeister, Mater Dei.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, John McDurmon, Mater Dei; 2, Paul Christian, Central; 3, Keith Baggett, Bosse; 4, Steve Granon, Rex Mundi.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Mater Dei .....	100	5. Rex Mundi .....	36
2. North .....	68	6. Harrison .....	30
3. Bosse .....	63	7. Mt. Vernon .....	23
4. Reitz .....	44	8. Central .....	19

#### FRANKLIN CENTRAL

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Goodman, Franklin Central; 2, David Salamone, Southport; 3, David Keen, Decatur Central; 4, Don LaFlower, Beech Grove.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, James Bohannon, Southport; 2, Dennis Pieper, Beech Grove; 3, Dick Rackley, Decatur Central.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Mitchell, Southport; 2, Bill Entekin, Franklin Central; 3, Jim Underwood, Decatur Central; 4, Don Allen, Mooresville.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Ryan, Southport; 2, David Pieper, Beech Grove; 3, Charles Toms, Decatur Central; 4, Jerry Stanley, Mooresville.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Kenneth Narramore, Beech Grove; 3, John Hickman, Southport; 4, Larry Johnson, Indianapolis Manual.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Carr, Southport; 2, Ray Fletcher, Decatur Central; 3, John Kesterson, Franklin Central; 4, Michael Mascari, Indianapolis Manual.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, David Straber, Franklin Central; 2, Greg Ennis, Southport; 3, Edward McKinney, Indianapolis Manual; 4, Tom Denny, Mooresville.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Lee Gadiant, Indianapolis Manual; 2, Wally McOuat, Southport; 3, Steve Miller, Decatur Central; 4, Ronald Cave, Beech Grove.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dale Sidebottom, Southport; 2, Tom Padrick, Franklin Central; 3, Mike Davis, Greenwood; 4, Robert Whitson, Indianapolis Manual.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Andy Thompson, Southport; 2, Christopher Record, Franklin Central; 3, Jack Boarman, Decatur Central; 4, Lester Lull, Indianapolis Manual.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Blankenship, Southport; 2, Phil Nable, Franklin Central; 3, Dennis McDaniel, Indianapolis Manual; 4, Lonnie Arnold, Decatur Central.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Randy Eder, Franklin Central; 2, Ron E. Moore, Decatur Central; 3, Max Brenton, Beech Grove; 4, Larry Lattamore, Southport.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport .....	121	5. Beech Grove .....	36
2. Franklin Central .....	95	6. Mooresville .....	9
3. Decatur Central .....	52	7. Greenwood .....	4
4. Indianapolis Manual .....	41		

#### GARY (WIRT)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Rodney Popa, Gary Emerson; 2, David Cain, Portage; 3, Kurt Dasse, Chesterton; 4, Dennis Cauley, River Forest.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Beavers, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Charles Jones, Chesterton; 3, Dan Malamtos, Gary Emerson; 4, Darral Van Cleef, River Forest.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Charles McCoolle, Chesterton; 2, Thomas Lewis, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Harold Fugate, River Forest; 4, Roger Siler, Gary Emerson.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Andrew Watson, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Tom Ailbs, Chesterton; 3, Randy Kerhin, Gary Emerson; 4, Marcus Rodriguez, River Forest.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Clustus Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Ray Miller, Gary Wirt; 3, Tom Hunt, Chesterton; 4, Martin Packhan, Portage.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Roland Wilson, Gary Emerson; 2, Michael Moore, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Ed Dutcher, Chesterton; 4, Charles Buehler, River Forest.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Lubert King, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Richard Vantrease, Gary Emerson; 3, Kenneth Koziol, East Gary; 4, Tom Puett, Portage.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Sidney Popa, Gary Emerson; 2, Edgar Hall, Portage; 3, Gene Ayers, Gary Wirt; 4, Fred Brooks, Gary Roosevelt.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Joseph Hutcherson, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Robert Hampton, Portage; 3, Byron Ayres, Gary Emerson; 4, John Zehner, Chesterton.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Edward Mays, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Ed Deuberry, Chesterton; 3, Terry Sowards, Portage; 4, Bob Shotts, Gary Wirt.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Pierson, Gary Wirt; 2, Lee Richardson, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Paul Dipiazza, Gary Emerson; 4, Rick Stadin-ski, Portage.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Mickey Parmelee, Gary Wirt; 2, Dennis Evans, Chesterton; 3, Charles Streetman, East Gary; 4, Norbert Sims, Gary Roosevelt.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Gary Roosevelt .....	110	5. Portage .....	43
2. Gary Emerson .....	71	6. River Forest .....	16
3. Chesterton .....	63	7. East Gary .....	11
4. Gary Wirt .....	45		

#### HAMMOND (TECH)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Daum, Tech; 2, John Benoit, High; 3, Ron Cotner, Clark; 4, Tom Kerr, Morton.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Jay Means, Bishop Noll; 2, Michael Leland, Clark; 3, Thomas Lewandowski, Tech; 4, Ken White, Morton.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Leland, Clark; 2, Charles Marlowe, High; 3, Tom Eaton, Morton; 4, John Tigner, Tech.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Daumer, Tech; 2, Duane Du Vall, Morton; 3, Walter Thornton, High; 4, Roy Stover, Gavit.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Galatzer, Clark; 2, Wayne Franks, Tech; 3, Bob Salach, Morton; 4, Wayne Hepp, Gavit.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Roger Qualls, Tech; 2, Gregory Looman, Gavit; 3, Robert Labrant, Clark; 4, Steven Mudd, High.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Cari Sharp, Tech; 2, Paul Dupash, Bishop Noll; 3, Kurt Krause, Clark; 4, Bill Matthews, Morton.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Berg, High; 2, Robert Murfin, Gavit; 3, Randall Stephens, Tech; 4, Randall Lendabarker, Bishop Noll.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Johnson, High; 2, Robert Mastej, Clark; 3, Wayne Capalby, Morton; 4, James O'Brien, Tech.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Ron Estep, Morton; 2, Tom Novotny, Clark; 3, James Roper, Gavit; 4, Arnold Johnson, High.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Toler, Tech; 2, Paul Makis, Clark; 3, Jim Jewett, Morton; 4, Alfred Salvesen, Gavit.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, David Wilhelm, High; 2, Joseph Urbanczyk, Tech; 3, Mike Curtiss, Morton; 4, John Halcarz, Bishop Noll.

#### SUMMARY TO TEAM STANDINGS

1. Tech .....	95	4. Morton .....	55
2. Clark .....	71	5. Gavit .....	30
3. High .....	64	6. Bishop Noll .....	24

# INDIANAPOLIS (BROAD RIPPLE)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Elvester Tharpe, Shortridge; 2, Bob Manion, Broad Ripple; 3, Frank Weeks, Carmel; 4, Charles Thomas, Northwest.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Melvin Perkins, Shortridge; 2, Dick Parsons, North Central; 3, Bill Jordan, Carmel; 4, John Lieberman, Broad Ripple.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Bogle, North Central; 2, William Yohler, Pike; 3, Richey Harmon, Shortridge; 4, Bob Borden, Broad Ripple.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Gastineau, Carmel; 2, Jim Gage, Broad Ripple; 3, Ron Mauer, North Central; 4, Gregory Webb, Shortridge.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Pagel, North Central; 2, Dan Bradford, Carmel; 3, Dennis Phegley, Broad Ripple; 4, Jim Quarles, Shortridge.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Mark Sutton, Broad Ripple; 2, Rick Reel, North Central; 3, Dennis Rott, Carmel; 4, Thomas Kelley, Shortridge.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Morgan, Broad Ripple; 2, Steve Werner, North Central; 3, Gerald Johnson, Shortridge; 4, Jeff Locke, Carmel.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Tyrus Bingham, Shortridge; 2, Winston Kelly, North Central; 3, John Mosele, Carmel; 4, Harold Ballard, Northwest.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, William Beacham, Shortridge; 2, Larry Brainard, Pike; 3, Mike Erplank, North Central; 4, Dick Hannah, Carmel.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Louis Kelley, Shortridge; 2, Tom Bell, Carmel; Dan Miller, Broad Ripple; 4, Jack Keller, North Central.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Dick Savidge, Carmel; 2, Abram Reese, Shortridge; 3, Terry Jarvis, North Central; 4, Gary Olin, Broad Ripple.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Earl Price, Shortridge; 2, Gene Hollander, North Central; 3, Terry Wilson, Northwest; 4, Karl Rutherford, Pike.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Shortridge .....	104	4. Broad Ripple .....	56
2. North Central .....	80	5. Pike .....	22
3. Carmel .....	67	6. Northwest .....	10

## LAFAYETTE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Brooks, Kokomo; 2, Tom Cummins, Logansport; 3, William Schertzinger, Frankfort; 4, George Craig, West Lafayette.

- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Measles, Kokomo; 2, Steve Rodkey, Logansport; 3, Avery Fultz, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Michael Anderson, West Lafayette.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Cone, Kokomo; 2, Tom Croxton, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Ron Miller, Logansport; 4, Larry Duckworth, Frankfort.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Shoemaker, Logansport; 2, Bob Maher, Kokomo; 3, Dale Richardson, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Robert Laum, Frankfort.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Vic Hoch, Logansport; 2, Harry McKinstry, Kokomo; 3, Dave Robbins, West Lafayette; 4, Bill Underhill, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Sylvester Rowan, Kokomo; 2, George Traviolia, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Doxie Cripe, West Lafayette; 4, Richard Campbell, Frankfort.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Keith Kesler, Logansport; 2, Daniel Snow, Kokomo; 3, Rick Comer, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Jim Dobson, West Lafayette.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Brumett, Logansport; 2, John Hollcraft, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Lester Bagwell, Kokomo; 4, Eric Lindborg, Twin Lakes.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Russ Newnes, Logansport; 2, Ken Stone, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Richard Christie, Kokomo; 4, Mike Terry, Frankfort.
- 160 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Powers, Kokomo; 2, Earl Best, Logansport; 3, Lerrill White, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Bill Sharky, West Lafayette.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Hines, Kokomo; 2, Ken Mayo, West Lafayette; 3, Carl Giesler, Twin Lakes; 4, Paul Emery, Frankfort.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Jeffery Rudolph, Kokomo; 2, Jim Henderson, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, James Baldwin, Frankfort; 4, Harold Sturdivant, Logansport.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS..

1. Kokomo .....	132	4. West Lafayette .....	26
2. Logansport .....	104	5. Frankfort .....	23
3. Lafayette Jefferson .....	64	6. Twin Lakes .....	7

## MARION

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Delph, Madison Heights; 2, Robert Ott, Noblesville; 3, Tom Reed, Anderson; 4, John Gardner, Marion.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Arthur Ybarra, Decatur; 2, Victor Stuffles, Muncie Southside; 3, Tom Clark, Noblesville; 4, Steve Lewark, Pendleton.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Darrell Reeves, Muncie Southside; 2, Dick James, Anderson; 3, Van Johnson, Marion; 4, Dennis Noel, Pendleton.

- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Raef, Muncie Southside; 2, Gary Myers, Decatur; 3, Bill Reed, Marion; 4, Roger Jacobs, Pendleton.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Favors, Muncie Southside; 2, Louis Burgess, Anderson; 3, Constantin Tijunin, Noblesville; 4, Claude Creel, Pendleton.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Roger Ashburn, Anderson; 2, James Patterson, Muncie Southside; 3, Steve Sell, Pendleton; 4, Chris Adrianson, Marion.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Winston Mansfield, Marion; 2, Jim Tallman, Anderson; 3, George Wiles, Noblesville; 4, Dave Bell, Pendleton.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, John Walden, Noblesville; 2, Sam Baumann, Decatur; 3, Curtis Thompson, Muncie Southside; 4, Gary Hunter, Marion.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Isenhour, Anderson; 2, Jack Adams, Muncie Southside; 3, Larry Myers, Marion; 4, David Land, Noblesville.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Dewayne Andrew, Marion; 2, Terey McKinnon, Noblesville; 3, Norm Robinson, Anderson; 4, Gregg Powell, Madison Heights.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Hodson, Anderson; 2, Frank Jackson, Noblesville; 3, David Gentry, Muncie Southside; 4, Dave Guinn, Marion.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Tom Snyder, Muncie Southside; 2, Steve Hazelwood, Decatur; 3, John Shultz, Marion; 4, John Lang, Anderson.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS..

1. Muncie Southside .....	91	5. Decatur .....	41
2. Anderson .....	84	6. Pendleton .....	17
3. Noblesville .....	62	7. Madison Heights .....	15
4. Marion .....	58		

#### NEW CASTLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, James Richard Sears, New Castle; 2, Tim McMahon, Centerville; 3, Paul King, Connersville; 4, Jon Bascom, Brookville.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Keith Broyles, New Castle; 2, Alan Hackney, Greenfield; 3, John Cook, Centerville; 4, Joe Watson, Richmond.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Watkins, Greenfield; 2, Dale Stamper, Richmond; 3, Charles Donica, New Castle; 4, Mike Teipel, Connersville.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, John Payne, Greenfield; 2, Dan Senese, Richmond; 3, Jay Benson, Connersville; 4, David M. Smith, New Castle.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Sloan, New Castle; 2, Richard Johnson, Richmond; 3, Tom Scott, Greenfield; 4, Bob Van Duyn, Hancock Central.

- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jimmie Deloney, Richmond; 2, Mike Ebert, Greenfield; 3, Rick Bennington, Connersville; 4, Bill Ellis, Brookville.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Ron Smith, Greenfield; 2, Bob Alsman, Brookville; 3, Michael Worthington, New Castle; 4, Bob Powell, Connersville.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Michel Burton, New Castle; 2, Mike Kofski, Richmond; 3, Bob Worland, Hancock Central; 4, Ken Bishop, Centerville.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Doug Kaler, Richmond; 2, Bill Robertson, New Castle; 3, Jim King, Connersville; 4, Larry Booher, Greenfield.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Ed James, Connersville; 2, Edward Jordan, Richmond; 3, Rodney Heistand, Centerville; 4, John Hargrove, Hancock Central.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Rifner, New Castle; 2, Steve Sheckles, Richmond; 3, Dave Jonas, Brookville; 4, Bob Sanders, Greenfield.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Don Dismore, Greenfield; 2, Gregory Tow, New Castle; 3, Jack Loyd, Connersville; 4, Joe Anderson, Richmond.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Castle .....	104	5. Centerville .....	24
2. Richmond .....	87	6. Brookville .....	18
3. Greenfield .....	84	7. Hancock Central .....	9
4. Connersville .....	45		

#### SOUTH BEND ADAMS

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Comey, Clay; 2, Edward Thomas, Washington; 3, Robert Rosenfeld, Riley; 4, James Statzell, Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Zalas, Adams; 2, John Martin, Central; 3, Douglas Harris, Washington; 4, Jack Muller, Riley.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Cleaster Price, Central; 2, James Coleman, Washington; 3, James Russel, Adams; 4, Dennis Tam, Clay.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Phillip Skinner, Central; 2, John Hahn, LaPorte; 3, John McCoy, Washington; 4, John Mosby, Adams.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ollie Robinson, Central; 2, Arthur Jones, Washington; 3, Michael Slabaugh, Adams.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, David Sims, Washington; 2, Eric Ackerman, Central; 3, Dave Thorton, Riley; 4, John Esposito, LaPorte.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Baldwin, Central; 2, David Smith, Washington; 3, Tom Sornson, LaPorte; 4, John Hutchinson, Clay.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Price, Central; 2, Tracy Hamilton, Clay; 3, Charles Dempsey, Adams; 4, Jim Lilley, Riley.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jon Galloway, Riley; 2, Tommy Quimby, Adams; 3, James Plump, Central; 4, Stanley Rozmarynowski, Washington.

- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Randy (John) Goss, Clay; 2, Lyle Wray, Riley; 3, James Wilder, Central; 4, David Kowalczyk, Washington.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Wilkins Stafford, Central; 2, John Jones, Washington; 3, Dale Marvin, Clay; 4, Craig Falk, New Carlisle.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS..

1. Central .....	119	5. Clay .....	47
2. Washington .....	82	6. LaPorte .....	15
3. Riley .....	51	7. New Carlisle .....	2
4. Adams .....	48		

#### WARREN CENTRAL

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Causey, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Denton Frazier, Lawrence Central; 3, Jim Galbo, Indpls. Seccina; 4, Dan Stoko, Warren Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Hugh Michael Miller, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Mike German, Warren Central; 3, Russell Hignight, Lawrence Central; 4, Mike Wilson, Indpls. Seccina.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Frazier, Lawrence Central; 2, Richard Howard, Indpls. Technical; 3, Dennis Wilhelm, Warren Central; 4, Steve Holdaway, Indpls., Arlington.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Ellis, Lawrence Central; 2, John Gorbett, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Carl Snider, Indpls. Howe; 4, Rick Pfarr, Seccina.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Lentz, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Joe Sylvester, Warren Central; 3, Ralph Wendel, Indpls. Technical; 4, Allen Hefley, Lawrence Central.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, James Beckham, Warren Central; 2, Mike Chandler, Lawrence Central; 3, Stephen Miller, Indpls. Arlington; 4, Mike Gruner, Indpls. Seccina.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, William Burgess, Warren Central; 2, Bill Dobson, Indpls. Howe; 3, Gary Law, Lawrence Central; 4, John Caito, Indpls. Seccina.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Kleinhelter, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Stan Bradley, Indpls. Howe; 3, Jerry King, Lawrence Central; 4, Ted Short, Warren Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Marty Rohrman, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Gary Estes, Lawrence Central; 3, Ray Pier, Indpls. Howe; 4, Bill Reynolds, Warren Central.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Miller, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Al Wilkins, Indpls. Howe; 3, Ronald Breeden, Warren Central; 4, Dan Ireland, Indpls. Technical.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Eli Brown, Indpls. Technical; 2, Steve McCubbins, Lawrence Central; 3, Ronald Miller, Indpls. Arlington; 4, Dave Husted, Indpls. Howe

- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Donald Snapp, Lawrence Central; 2, Ron Bowling, Indpls. Howe; 3, Lloyd Eldridge, Indpls. Technical; 4, Mike Schaub, Indpls. Seccina.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Arlington .....	98	4. Indpls. Howe .....	46
2. Lawrence Central .....	91	5. Indpls. Technical .....	31
3. Warren Central .....	59	6. Indpls. Seccina .....	16

#### RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

##### BLOOMINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Rex Ryker, Crawfordsville; 2, Richard Goodman, Franklin Central; 3, Mike Combs, Seymour; 4, Rick Bagby, Evansville North.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Wyatt, Bloomington High; 2, James Bohannon, Southport; 3, Norman Nelson, Mt. Vernon; 4, Roger Hubbard, Crawfordsville.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Mitchell, Southport; 2, Gary Jones, Crawfordsville; 3, Jim Philpott, Bloomington High; 4, Jeff Smith, Evansville Harrison.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Moore, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Tom Ryan, Southport; 3, Keith Clendenning, Bloomington High; 4, Mike Carney, Lebanon.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Chris Shelton, Bloomington High; 3, Ron Sperry, Crawfordsville; 4, Larry Pendley, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Carr, Southport; 2, Mike Anderson, Bloomington High; 3, John Marx, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Tom Fay, Crawfordsville.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, David Straber, Franklin Central; 2, Tony Tenhumberg, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Rodney Young, Bloomington High; 4, Donald Carver, Crawfordsville.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Happe, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Lee Gadiant, Indianapolis Manual 3, Randy Byrd, New Albany; 4, Jack Phillips, Brazil.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dale Sidebottom, Southport; 2, Warren McClanahan, New Albany; 3, Frayman Bivens, Evansville North; 4, Ray O'Rosco, Lebanon.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Andy Thompson, Southport; 2, Larry Curran, Crawfordsville; 3, Len Will, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Monty McDaniel, Bloomington University.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Blankenship, Southport; 2, Gary Covey, Bloomington High; 3, Mike Hoover, Evansville Bosse.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Randy Eder, Franklin Central; 2, John McDurmon, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Martin Hey, Columbus; 4, James Rolls, Greencastle.

# SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport .....	74	10. Brazil .....	4
2. Evansville Mater Dei ....	50	10. Columbus .....	4
3. Bloomington High .....	48	10. Evansville Bosse .....	4
4. Franklin Central .....	41	10. Lebanon .....	4
5. Crawfordsville .....	39	10. Seymour .....	4
6. New Albany .....	13	15. Evansville Harrison ....	2
7. Indianapolis Manual .....	9	15. Greencastle .....	2
8. Evansville North .....	6	15. Bloomington University .	2
9. Mt. Vernon .....	5		

## EAST CHICAGO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Daum, Hammond Technical; 2, Blas Munoz, Gary Edison; 3, Rodney Pope, Gary Emerson; 4, Marvin Dillher, Crown Point.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Hannon, Valparaiso; 2, Charles Beavers, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Phil Castillo, Gary Edison; 4, Jay Means, Hammond Bishop Noll.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Charles McCooles, Chesterton; 2, Steven Gallegos, Gary Edison; 3, Robert Cunningham, Lowell; 4, Steve Leland, Hammond Clark.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Noe Almaraz, Gary Edison; 2, Bob Daumer, Hammond Technical; 3, Gary Nomanson, Lowell; 4, Tom Ailes, Chesterton.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Galatzer, Hammond Clark; 2, Clustus Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Al Gutierrez, Gary Edison; 4, Bill Wilson, Dyer.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Roger Qualls, Hammond Technical; 2, Charles McMillen, Lowell; 3, Roland Wilson, Gary Emerson; 4, Henry Pimentel, Gary Edison.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Banser, Crown Point; 2, Carl Sharp, Hammond Technical; 3, Luber King, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Don Kish, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Hill, Valparaiso; 2, Sidney Popa, Gary Emerson; 3, Ron Berg, Hammond High; 4, Bill Martinez, Gary Horace Mann.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mitch Zakula, Lowell; 2, Robert Strong, Gary Tolleston; 3, Dan Johnson, Hammond High; 4, Joseph Hutcherson, Gary Roosevelt.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Herbst, Lowell; 2, Ron Estep, Hammond Morton; 3, Edward Mays, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Bill Hirschberg, Gary Horace Mann.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Pierson, Gary Wirt; 2, Doug Edwards, Griffith; 3, Al Rodriguez, Gary Edison; 4, Jerry Toler, Hammond Technical.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Mickey Parmelee, Gary Wirt; 2, William Dainton, Gary Andean; 3, Joe Urbanczyk, Hammond Technical; 4, Edmond La Fleur, Gary Horace Mann.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS..

1. Hammond Technical .....	44	10. Hammond Clark .....	13
2. Gary Edison .....	42	11. Hammond Morton .....	9
3. Lowell .....	40	13. Griffith .....	8
4. Gary Roosevelt .....	26	13. Gary Tolleston .....	8
5. Gary Wirt .....	23	16. Gary Horace Mann ....	6
6. Valparaiso .....	23	17. East Chicago Roosevelt..	2
7. Gary Emerson .....	16	17. Hammond Bishop Noll ..	2
8. Chesterton .....	15	17. Dyer .....	2
9. Crown Point .....	14		

## INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Causey, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, James Sears, New Castle; 3, Jesse Elliott, Indianapolis Cathedral; 4, Elvester Tharpe, Indianapolis Shortridge.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Hugh Michael Miller, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Keith Broyles, New Castle; 3, Melvin Perkins, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Mike Duell, Indianapolis Cathedral.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Frazier, Lawrence Central; 2, Bill Bogle, North Central; 3, Mike Watkins, Greenfield; 4, Wayne Harris, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Ellis, Lawrence Central; 2, Dan Gastineau, Carmel; 3, John Payne, Greenfield; 4, Dwight Cooper, Ben Davis.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Lentz, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Larry Pagel, North Central; 3, Dennis Daniel, Ben Davis; 4, Robert Sloan, New Castle.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Mark Sutton, Indianapolis Broad Ripple; 2, Jimmie Deloney, Richmond; 3, John Radez, Indianapolis Cathedral; 4, James Beckham, Warren Central.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Thomas Craig, Indianapolis Wood; 2, William Burgess, Warren Central; 3, Bob Morgan, Indianapolis Broad Ripple; 4, Ron Smith, Greenfield.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Tyrus Bingham, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Jim Kleinhelter, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Michel Burton, New Castle; 4, Mike Quinn, Indianapolis Cathedral.

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Marty Rohrman, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Doug Kaler, Richmond; 3, William Beacham, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Julian Peebles, Indianapolis Cathedral.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Miller, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Al Cerulli, Indianapolis Cathedral; 3, Louis Kelley, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Ed James, Connersville.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Eli Brown, Indianapolis Technical; 2, Steve Rifner, New Castle; 3, Dick Savidge, Carmel; 4, Steve Powell, Indianapolis Cathedral.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Earl Price, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Don Dismore, Greenfield; 3, Donald Snapp, Lawrence Central; 4, Jerry Chitwood, Ben Davis.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indianapolis Arlington .. 67	9. Indianapolis Broad Ripple 15
2. Indianapolis Shortridge .. 38	10. Indianapolis Technical .. 13
3. New Castle ..... 30	11. Carmel ..... 12
4. Lawrence Central ..... 27	12. Indianapolis Wood ..... 11
5. Indianapolis Cathedral .. 24	13. Warren Central ..... 10
6. Greenfield ..... 17	14. Ben Davis ..... 6
7. North Central ..... 16	15. Connersville ..... 2
7. Richmond ..... 16	15. Indianapolis Attucks ... 2

#### LAFAYETTE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Hetrick, New Haven; 2, Robert Comey, South Bend Clay; 3, Charles Brooks, Kokomo; 4, Steve Delph, Madison Heights.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Zalas, South Bend Adams; 2, Rick Barnes, Mishawaka; 3, Tom Measles, Kokomo; 4, Arthur Ybarra, Decatur.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Cone, Kokomo; 2, Benny Bumgardner, Manchester; 3, Darrell Reeves, Muncie Southside; 4, Cleaster Price, South Bend Central.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Raef, Muncie Southside; 2, Phillip Skinner, South Bend Central; 3, David Beery, Penn; 4, Dave Shoemaker, Logansport.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ollie Robinson, South Bend Central; 2, Mike Favors, Muncie Southside; 3, Vic Hoch, Logansport; 4, Steve Gard, Elkhart.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, David Sims, South Bend Washington; 2, James Voight, New Haven; 3, Roger Ashburn, Anderson; 4, Sylvester Rowan, Kokomo.

- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Winston Mansfield, Marion; 2, Gregg Reiling, New Haven; 3, Fred Baldwin, South Bend Central; 4, Keith Kesler, Logansport.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Price, South Bend Central; 2, John Walden, Noblesville; 3, Joe Downey, New Haven; 4, Terry Brumett, Logansport.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jon Galloway, South Bend; 2, Russ Newnes, Logansport; 3, Bill Isenhour, Anderson; 4, Randy Whitmer, Elkhart.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Randy (John) Goss, South Bend Clay; 2, Pete Shaffer, Mishawaka; 3, Jim Powers, Kokomo; 4, Dewayne Andrew, Marion.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Hodson, Anderson; 2, Wilkins Stafford, South Bend Central; 3, Jeffery Rudolph, Kokomo; 4, Steven Mosel, New Haven.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tom Snyder, Muncie Southside; 2, Stephen Mitchell, South Bend Central; 3, Jeffrey Rudolph, Kokomo; 4, Steven Mosel, New Haven.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS..

1. South Bend Central ..... 53	10. South Bend Adams ..... 12
2. Muncie Southside ..... 35	10. South Bend Washington. 12
3. New Haven ..... 33	12. South Bend Riley ..... 11
4. Kokomo ..... 32	13. Manchester ..... 9
5. Mishawaka ..... 21	14. Noblesville ..... 8
6. Anderson ..... 20	15. Penn ..... 5
7. Logansport ..... 19	16. Elkhart ..... 4
7. South Bend Clay ..... 19	17. Decatur ..... 2
9. Marion ..... 13	17. Madison Heights ..... 2

#### RESULTS OF STATE WRESTLING MEETS

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Rex Ryker, Crawfordsville; 2, Ronald Causey, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Terry Hetrick, New Haven; 4, Richard Daum, Hammond Technical.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Hannon, Valparaiso; 2, Gary Zalas, South Bend Adams; 3, Hugh Michael Miller, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Ed Wyatt, Bloomington High.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Cone, Kokomo; 2, Dan Frazier, Lawrence Central; 3, Gary Mitchell, Southport; 4, Charles McCoole, Chesterton.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Noe Almaraz, Gary Edison; 2, Gary Raef, Muncie Southside; 3, Steve Moore, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Robert Ellis, Lawrence Central.

- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Ollie Robinson, South Bend Central; 3, James Lentz, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Dan Galatzer, Hammond Clark.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Sims, South Bend Washington; 2, Roger Qualls, Hammond Technical; 3, Dan Carr, Southport; 4, Mark Sutton, Indianapolis Broad Ripple.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Thomas Craig, Indianapolis Wood; 2, Mike Banser, Crown Point; 3, David Straber, Franklin Central; 4, Winston Mansfield, Marion.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Happe, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Tyrus Bingham, Indianapolis Shortridge; 3, Charles Price, South Bend Central; 4, Dave Hill, Valparaiso.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jon Galloway, South Bend Riley; 2, Marty Rohrman, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Dale Sidebottom, Southport; 4, Mitch Zakula, Lowell.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Randy (John) Goss, South Bend Clay; 2, Andy Thompson, Southport; 3, Richard Miller, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Dan Herbst, Lowell.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Blankenship, Southport; 2, Steve Pierson, Gary Wirt; 3, Eli Brown, Indianapolis Technical; 4, Mike Hodson, Anderson.

**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Mickey Parmelee, Gary Wirt, 2, Tom Snyder, Muncie Southside; 3, Randy Eder, Franklin Central; 4, Earl Price, Indianapolis Shortridge.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport .....	33	13. South Bend Riley .....	11
2. Indianapolis Arlington ..	29	17. Hammond Tech .....	10
3. Franklin Central .....	19	17. Indianapolis Shortridge..	10
4. Gary Wirt .....	19	10. Crown Point .....	8
5. Evansville Mater Dei ...	16	10. South Bend Adams .....	8
6. Muncie Southside .....	16	21. Indianapolis Arsenal Tech	4
7. Crawfordsville .....	13	21. Lowell .....	4
7. Valparaiso .....	13	21. New Haven .....	4
9. Indianapolis Wood .....	12	24. Anderson .....	2
9. Kokomo .....	12	24. Bloomington .....	2
9. South Bend Central ....	12	24. Chesterton .....	2
9. South Bend Washington. 12		24. Hammond Clark .....	2
13. Gary Edison .....	11	24. Indpls. Broad Ripple ...	2
13. Lawrence Central .....	11	24. Marion .....	2
13. South Bend Clay .....	11		

#### STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

#### PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood
1962	Hammond High
1963	Hammond High
1964	Southport



SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL  
1964 State Meet Wrestling Champion

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### 1964 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 10, 1964

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Ben Davis .....	\$ 155.50	\$ 394.99	\$ ..... \$	239.49
Bloomington .....	449.50	352.85	96.65	.....
Crawfordsville .....	253.00	256.62	.....	3.62
Crown Point .....	293.00	296.03	.....	3.03
East Chicago .....	112.00	332.05	.....	220.05
Elkhart .....	148.50	260.42	.....	111.92
Evansville .....	189.50	386.40	.....	196.90
Franklin Central .....	297.00	387.21	.....	90.21
Gary .....	167.50	387.00	.....	219.50
Hammond .....	302.00	287.60	14.40	.....
Indianapolis .....	242.50	399.23	.....	156.73
Lafayette .....	98.00	182.95	.....	84.95
Marion .....	138.00	211.20	.....	73.20
New Castle .....	340.50	314.75	25.75	.....
South Bend .....	253.00	303.68	.....	50.68
Warren Central .....	232.50	270.68	.....	38.18
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>\$3,672.00</b>	<b>\$5,023.66</b>	<b>\$ 136.80</b>	<b>\$1,488.46</b>
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....				76.80
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies) .....				201.62
<b>TOTAL SECTIONAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA ...</b>				<b>\$1,766.88</b>

### 1964 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 17, 1964

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington ...	\$ 637.00	\$ 311.95	\$ 325.05	\$ 162.40	\$ .....
East Chicago ..	497.00	362.08	134.92	67.46	.....
Indianapolis ...	520.00	395.18	124.82	62.41	.....
Lafayette .....	194.00	228.25	.....	.....	34.25
<b>TOTALS ..</b>	<b>\$1,848.00</b>	<b>\$1,297.46</b>	<b>\$ 584.79</b>	<b>\$ 292.27</b>	<b>\$ 34.25</b>
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....					\$ 19.20
					\$ 53.45

INCOME FROM REGIONAL MEETS .... \$ 238.82

## 1964 STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 22, 1964

Receipts .....	\$ 2,523.00
<b>Expenditures</b>	
Referees: (Donald Hinds, Indianapolis).....	\$ 36.75
(George Molodet, Hammond).....	60.90
(Joe Sparks, Anderson).....	41.58
Printing .....	195.95
Tickets .....	44.10
Police .....	10.00
Help .....	363.40
Incidentals .....	8.91
Total .....	\$ 761.59
BALANCE .....	\$1,761.41
One-half balance to Center School (Southport).....	880.71
One-half Balance to IHSAA.....	880.70
<b>Paid by IHSAA</b>	
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy).....	\$ 31.12
Herff Jones Company (Medals).....	126.18
Paid by IHSAA.....	\$157.30
Income from IHSAA State Meet.....	\$ 723.40

## SWIMMING

A total of thirty-four schools competed in the Sectional Swimming Meets as compared to thirty-one schools in 1963. Three sectionals were sponsored at Columbus, South Bend Washington and Valparaiso High Schools. Columbus, South Bend Adams and Valparaiso High Schools were the respective winners of the three sectionals.

The State Swimming Meet was conducted in Royer Pool, Indiana University. A large crowd was in attendance.

Columbus High School won the State Championship for the fifth time in the past six years with a total of 51 1/2 points. In the runner up position was South Bend Adams with 48 points and third place went to Kokomo with 37 points. Newcomers to tournament participation were Frankfort, Lawrence Central and Speedway High Schools. All of these schools have excellent swimming facilities in their new buildings.

Five new state records were established. This indicates there is a growing interest in swimming. Many of the events were very closely contested.

Charles Busse of South Bend Adams set a new record of 22.8 in the 50 yard Freestyle. A new record of 1:05.0 was set in the 100-yard Breaststroke by Charles Newell of Columbus High School. In the 200 yard Freestyle, Ted Foland of Kokomo High School set a new record of 1:53.7. For the third consecutive year South Bend Adams set a new state record in the 200 yard Freestyle Relay. Columbus High School set a new record in the 200 yard Medley Relay with a time of 1:45.4. Charles Busse was also a member of the 200-yard Freestyle Relay record team.

## SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

The following is reprinted from December 1963 Bulletin.

February 15, 1964

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1964 Sectional Swimming Championship Meets:

### LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS:

1. Columbus
2. South Bend Washington
3. Valparaiso

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

### TIME OF SESSIONS:

Saturday, February 15, 1964. Trials: 9:30 A.M. Finals 2:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

## ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
5. One-meter Springboard Diving
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
9. 400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 200-Yard Freestyle Relay

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. **EXCEPTION:** Submitted times cannot be changed after February 10.

## MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.

## ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, February 6, 1964, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

## CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank must be sent to the IHSAA Office with the official entry list.

Each school may enter a team in the relays.

## AWARDS

Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. A team award will not be presented.

## SECTIONAL SCORING

Sectional individual and team championships must be declared.

## ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities.

## EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

## STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first, second, third, fourth place winners in each event shall qualify for the state meet. Any contestant who meets or betters the state time standards in the sectional shall also qualify for the state meet. This applies to all events including diving and relays. Preliminaries, semi-finals and finals must be conducted in diving regardless of the number of contestants.

## STATE SWIMMING STANDARDS

200-Yard Medley Relay	1:55.3
200-Yard Freestyle	2:11.1
50-Yard Freestyle	24.8
200-Yard Individual Medley	2:27
One-meter Springboard Diving	270.44
100-Yard Butterfly	1:03.8
100-Yard Freestyle	56.3
100-Yard Backstroke	1:04.9
400-Yard Freestyle	4:41.9
100-Yard Breaststroke	1:12.5
200-Yard Freestyle Relay	1:39.6

## WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Thursday, February 6, 1964. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

## STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 22, 1964

The twenty-seventh annual State Swimming Meet will be held in Royer Pool, Indiana University. (David Beggs, Principal, University High School, will serve as center principal.)

## TIME OF SESSIONS

Saturday, February 22

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on E.S.T.

## ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle

4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
5. One-Meter Springboard Diving
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
9. 400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 200-Yard Freestyle Relay

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.

#### AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event.

#### ENTRIES:

Contestants shall consist of first, second, third and fourth place qualifiers in all events and any contestant who met or bettered the state time standards in their respective sectional. All contestants shall be seeded for the state meet according to the time established in the sectional.

#### WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Thursday, February 6, 1964.

### RESULTS OF SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

#### COLUMBUS

- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, William Lowe, Columbus; 2, Allan Caldemeyer, Muncie Burris; 3, Tom Fedowicz, Southport; 4, Robert Cantwell, Speedway. Time—24.6
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, John Dunlap, Columbus; 2, Allan Caldemeyer, Muncie Burris; 3, Robert Cantwell, Speedway; 4, John Arrington, Columbus. Time—53.1
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Dennis Scheidt, Columbus; 2, Tim O'Neill, Southport; 3, Richard Darbey, Bloomington University; 4, Philip Essex, Columbus; 5, Thomas Geiman, Speedway. Time—1:00.6

- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Charles Newell, Columbus; 2, Nick Sahn, Lawrence Central; 3, Robert Epp, Columbus; 4, Allen Whitesides, New Albany; 5, Bill Tavenor, Southport. Time—1:05.7

- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Joe Sheehy, Columbus; 2, Emile Sunier, Speedway; 3, John Russell, Columbus; 4, Larry Priem, Lawrence Central; 5, Randy Beane, Southport; 6, Mark Barnes, Southport; 7, Ronnie Watson, Anderson; 8, John Earp, Indianapolis Shortridge. Time—57.1

- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Dunn, New Albany; 2, Bill Carpenter, Columbus; 3, Dan Casey, Muncie Burris; 4, Larry Lammert, Southport; 5, Jack Shearer, Anderson; 6, Thomas Geiman, Speedway; 7, Jeff Rhoades, Columbus; 8, Tom Landgraf, New Albany; 9, Mark Barnes, Southport. Time—2:00.8

- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Richard Darbey, Bloomington University; 2, Ronnie Watson, Anderson; 3, Kenneth King, Speedway; 4, Nick Sahn, Lawrence Central; 5, James Granninger, Columbus; 6, Steve Woods, New Albany; 7, Larry Priem, Lawrence Central. Time—2:15.2

- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Lammert, Southport; 2, Jim Sheehy, Columbus; 3, Dan Casey, Muncie Burris; 4, Gary Dunn, New Albany; 5, Jack Shearer, Anderson; 6, Kenneth King, Speedway; 7, James Granninger, Columbus. Time—4:21.2

- One-meter Diving—1, Steve Short, Southport; 2, Chuck Faris, Bloomington University; 3, Michael Barnhill, Columbus; 4, Michael Schwartzkopf, Columbus; 5, Dave Claypool, Muncie Burris; 6, Jim Alexander, Anderson. Points—367.55

- 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Columbus. Team members: John Arrington, William Carpenter, Roy Marshall, William Lowe, John Dunlap, John Russell. 2, Southport; 3, New Albany; 4, Lawrence Central. Time—1:35.8

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Dennis Scheidt, Charles Newell, Joe Sheehy, Roy Marshall, Philip Essex, Michael Hill. 2, Speedway; 3, Southport; 4 New Albany. Time—1:47.0

Winning School—Columbus, 97 Points.

#### SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON

- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Charles Busse, Adams; 2, Pat Williams, Central; 3, James Chapin, LaPorte; 4, Jeffery Houflaire, Adams; Mark Landis, Kokomo; 6, Badet Spencer, Central. Time—23.1
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Ted Foland, Kokomo; 2, E. G. White, Riley; 3, Larry Rice, Penn; 4, Robert Dosmann, Central; 5, Tom Veith, Central; 6, Mark Landis, Kokomo; 7, Robert Nelson, Adams. Time—52.4
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Dan Lucas, Kokomo; 2, Daniel Jones, Adams; 3, Robert Aguirre Mishawaka; 4, Paul Goetz, Adams; 5, Gordon Medlock, Riley; 6, Hugh Dunn, Kokomo; 7, Terre Daoust, Central; 8, Nick Barsodi, Central. Time—59.4

- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Tom Faludy, Riley; 2, Gregory Sutton, Washington; 3, Walter Brown, Kokomo; 4, Joe Saylor, Riley; 5, Kenneth Parsons, Washington. Time—1:07.6
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Dennis Geyer, Central; 2, Lee Wise, Adams; 3, Tom Heintzberger, Mishawaka; 4, Paul Rowe, Penn; 5, Steve Tankersly, Central; 6, Brad Green, LaPorte; 7, Raymond Davidson, Kokomo; 8, Raymond Maxson, Washington. Time—:58.4
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Ted Folund, Kokomo; 2, Mike Soloke, Riley; 3, Dave Powell, Penn; 4, Tom Veith, Central; 5, Joseph Hauflaire, Adams; 6, Thomas Decker, Adams; 7, Jerry Goeller, Mishawaka; 8, Dave Derrick, Frankfort. Time—1:55.2
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Dennis Geyer, Central; 2, Robert Aguirre, Mishawaka; 3, Eugene Bridwell, Penn; 4, Raymond Davidson, Kokomo; 5, Joseph Condon, Adams; 6, Ned Debrick, LaPorte; 7, Joe Saylor, Riley. Time—2:13.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Dave Powell, Penn; 2, Greg Foland, Kokomo; 3, Mike Soloke, Riley; 4, Tom Heintzberger, Mishawaka; 5, Greg Dieterly, Kokomo; 6, Joseph Hauflaire, Adams. Time—4:14.3
- One-meter Diving—1, Joseph Scheer, Adams; 2, Thomas Poulin, Adams; 3, James Fisher, Washington; 4, Michael Miko, Washington. Points—293.25
- 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Adams. Team Members: Richard Wacks, Robert Nelson, Charles Busse, Daniel Jones, Thomas Decker, Thomas Poulen. 2, Central; 3, Penn; 4, LaPorte. Time—1:33.9
- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Adams. Team Members: Paul Goetz, Lee Wise, Richard Wachs, John Reuter, Michael Nova, Charles Swinick. 2, Kokomo; 3, Riley; 4, Central. Time—1:49.0
- Winning School—South Bend Adams. Points—68
- Individual Point Winner—Tie, Denny Geyer, Central and Ted Foland, Kokomo, 14 points.

#### VALPARAISO

- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Robert Johnson, Valparaiso; 2, William Farrell, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Kip Sullivan, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Josh Andrew, West Lafayette. Time—23.7
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Robert Johnson, Valparaiso; 2, Ed Morgan, West Lafayette; 3, Robby Scott, Hammond High; 4, Glen Tuel, Gary Horace Mann. Time—52.0
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Dave Cook, Hammond High; 2, John McAfee, Valparaiso; 3, Benjamin Gatch, Gary Lew Wallace; 4, David Sanford, Valparaiso. Time—1:05.1
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Dale Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, James Sharp, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Milt Stewart, West Lafayette; 4—tie John Pado, Gary Andrean and William Baron, Hammond Bishop Noll. Time—1:09.5

- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Reed Mapes, Hammond High; 2, Bob Brown, West Lafayette; 3, Bob Fritts, Valparaiso; 4, Gary Stephan, Carroll. Time—1:02.8
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Jeff Deal, Valparaiso; 2, Tom Cieslak, Hammond Bishop Noll; 3, Frederick Lintner, Gary Andrean; 4, Tom Witt, Hammond Bishop Noll. Time—2:11.0
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Craig Shaffer, West Lafayette; 2, Robby Scott, Hammond High; 3, Jerry Hutton, Valparaiso; 4, Wayne Clendinen, Valparaiso. Time—2:22.9
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Jerry Hutton, Valparaiso; 2, Wayne Clendinen, Valparaiso; 3, Roger Beaver, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Tom Witt, Hammond Bishop Noll. Time: 4:42.1
- One-meter Diving—1, Pete Lazarus, West Lafayette; 2, Robert Campbell, Gary Horace Mann; 3, James Qualizza, Gary Lew Wallace; 4, Stuart Gurevitz, Hammond High. Points—258.55
- 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members: Craig Shaffer, Ray Livingston, Bill Braswell, Josh Andrew, Ed Morgan. 2, Whiting; 3, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Gary Lew Wallace. Time—1:38.8
- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Gary Horace Mann. Team Members: Robert Campbell, William Levin, Kip Sullivan, Glen Tuel. 2, Hammond High; 3, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Valparaiso. Time—1:54.8
- Winning School—Valparaiso, 60 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Robert Johnson, 14 points.

## RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

### INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Charles Busse, South Bend Adams; 2, William Farrell, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Tie, Robert Johnson, Valparaiso; William C. Lowe, Columbus; and Tom Fedowicz, Southport; 6, Allan Caldemeyer, Muncie Burris. Time—22.8
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, E. G. White, S. B. Riley; 2, Ted Foland, Kokomo; 3, Allan Caldemeyer, Muncie Burris; 4, John Dunlap, Columbus; 5, Tom Veith, South Bend Central; 6, Robert Dosmann, South Bend Central. Time—52.2
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Dan Lucas, Kokomo; 2, Daniel Jones, South Bend Adams; 3, Hugh Dunn, Kokomo; 4, Richard Darby, Bloomington University; 5, Dennis Scheidt, Columbus; 6, Gordon Medlock, South Bend Riley. Time—59.4
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Charles Newell, Columbus; 2, Dale Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Gregory Sutton, South Bend Washington; 4, Nick Sahm, Lawrence Central; 5, Tom Faludy, South Bend Riley; 6, Robert Epp, Columbus. Time—1:05.0

- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Joe Sheehy, Columbus; 2, Lee Wise, South Bend Adams; 3, Emile Sunier, Speedway; 4, Randy Beane, Southport; 5, John Russell, Columbus; 6, Dennis Geyer, South Bend Central. Time—55.5
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Ted Foland, Kokomo; 2, Mike Solohe, South Bend Riley; 3, Dave Powell, Penn; 4, Tom Veith, South Bend Central; 5, Gary Dunn, New Albany; 6, Tom Landgraf, New Albany. Time—1:53.7
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Robert Aguirre, Mishawaka; 2, Richard Darby, Bloomington University; 3, Dennis Geyer, South Bend Central; 4, Ronnie Watson, Anderson; 5, Eugene Bridwell, Penn; 6, Kenneth King, Speedway. Time—2:11.8
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Dave Powell, Penn; 2, Larry Lammert, Southport; 3, Greg Foland, Kokomo; 4, Mike Solohe, South Bend Riley; 5, Dan Casey, Muncie Burris; 6, Jim Sheehy, Columbus. Time—4:13.0
- One-Meter Diving—1, Steve Short, Southport; 2, Joseph Scheer, South Bend Adams; 3, Thomas Poulin, South Bend Adams; 4, Chuck Faris, Bloomington University; 5, Michael Barnhill, Columbus; 6, James Fisher, South Bend Washington. Points—366.60
- 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, South Bend Adams. Team Members: Richard Wachs, Robert Nelson, Charles Busse, Daniel Jones, Thomas Decker, Thomas Poulin. 2, Tie, Columbus and South Bend Central; 4, Southport; 5, Penn; 6, New Albany. Time—1:33.1
- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Dennis Scheidt, Charles Newell, Joe Sheehy, Roy Marshall, Philip Essex, Mike Hill. 2, Kokomo; 3, South Bend Adams; 4, South Bend Central; 5, South Bend Riley; 6, South Bend Washington. Time—1:45.4

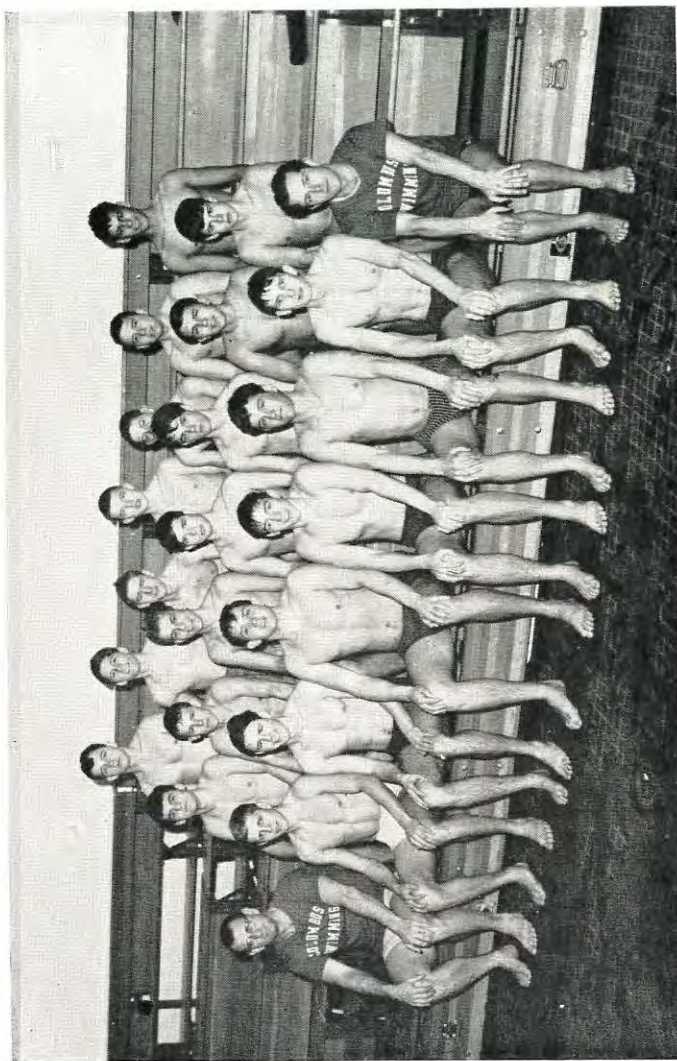
#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus .....	51.5	10. Mishawaka .....	7
2. South Bend Adams....	48	10. Muncie Burris.....	7
3. Kokomo .....	37	10. South Bend Washington.	7
4. South Bend Central....	26	13. New Albany .....	5
5. South Bend Riley.....	23	13. Speedway .....	5
5. Southport .....	23	15. Valparaiso .....	3.5
7. Penn, Mishawaka ....	17	16. Lawrence Central.....	3
8. Bloomington University.	11	16. Anderson .....	3
9. Lafayette Jefferson....	10		

#### PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
1929—Whiting
1930—Whiting
*1931—South Bend Central
1932—South Bend Central
1933—Whiting
1934—South Bend Central
1935—South Bend Central
1936—Hammond
1937—Gary Horace Mann and South Bend Central
1938—South Bend Central
1939—South Bend Central
1940—Hammond
1941—Hammond
1942—Hammond
1943—Hammond
1944-1950—IHSAA Meets discontinued
1951—Hammond
1952—Hammond
1953—Gary Horace Mann
1954—Hammond
1955—South Bend Central
1956—South Bend Riley
1957—South Bend Riley
1958—South Bend Riley
1959—Columbus
1960—Columbus
1961—Columbus
1962—South Bend Riley
1963—Columbus
1964—Columbus

\*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.



COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL  
1964 State Meet Swimming Champions

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### 1964 SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

February 17, 1964

#### Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons).....	\$ 30.60
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy).....	71.61
Center School Expense:	
Columbus .....	39.00
South Bend Washington.....	161.39
Valparaiso .....	233.91
Total Sectional Deficit.....	\$536.51

### 1964 STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 24, 1964

#### Disbursements

Fred Kahms, Starter.....	\$ 80.40
Bob Stumpner, Meet Manager.....	25.00
Help .....	246.85
Herff Jones Company (Medals).....	176.64
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy).....	28.64
Miscellaneous .....	67.55
TOTAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA.....	\$625.08

## BASKETBALL

The fifty-fourth annual basketball tournament produced a display of some of the finest basketball ever witnessed in a state tournament. The true sportsmanship exhibited during the entire tournament by all the players, coaches, schools and fans made this one of the finest state tournaments in the history of the IHSAA.

The Bronchos of Lafayette Jefferson High School came up with a near-perfect effort to defeat Huntington's fiercely battling Vikings, 58-55, and captured their third Indiana High School basketball championship. Each team had been defeated only once during the season and this defeat in each case was inflicted by Tipton High School.

Huntington fought the Bronchos at every turn, but finally succumbed when Jefferson's rebounding ace Dave Morrison worked loose for a basket underneath the hoop with sixteen seconds remaining. Huntington led at the end of the first quarter 17-14 and 37-35 at the half. By the end of the third quarter, Jefferson had pulled in front 50-47 and maintained that margin at the end of the game.

Both teams were tough defensively which cut down their shooting averages. The Bronchos settled for .433 on 26 for 60 while the Vikings finished at .456 on 21 of 46.

In the first afternoon game Huntington's talented Vikings defeated the equally talented undefeated Columbus Bulldogs, 71-67. Columbus led at halftime, 37-34, but due to a 12-point relief role by Don Martin and .533 shooting as a team, Huntington was able to build up a lead and maintain it to the end. In the face of Huntington's tremendous play the Bulldogs maintained their poise, battling to within 69-65 with only 27 seconds to go.

Lafayette Jefferson reached the final game for the seventh time in history, turning back stubborn Rex Mundi of Evansville, 74-61. Rex Mundi, down by 10 points just before half-time, fought back to take a 45-44 lead late in the third quarter, but the Bronchos finally prevailed on the strength of a net-scorching .534 shooting performance.

Continued consolidation of schools decreased the number of schools that participated in the sectional tourneys from 639 in 1963 to 597 this year. Gross receipts were \$1,026,775.30 and the total attendance was 1,523,984.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Mike Weaver of Huntington High School as the recipient of the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

#### THE FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the January 1964 Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full;

with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEY

1. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type basketball approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series.

2. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA.

3. RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—The Board of Control has ruled that all tourneys will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located. All Saturday games will be 12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p. m.

9. **OFFICIALS**—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tourneys with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white stripped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Twelve competing players, coaches, principal and manager for each team (16 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **OVERTIME GAMES**—The same rule applies in tourneys as used during the regular season games. There is no "Sudden Death" overtime. See Rule 5, Section 7 of the 1963 Basketball Rules Book.

12. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

13. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourney, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

14. **CHEER LEADERS**—Only the cheer leaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game.

15. **RESTRICTIONS**—Please inform your students and others about the following tourney restrictions:

By ruling of the Board of Control:

- a. Banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.
- b. Cow-bells, and other such noise instruments are not allowed.
- c. The use of bands at IHSAA tourneys is not sanctioned.

16. **HOME TEAM**—The first name team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the **Host Team** is the second named team it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

## SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 26, 27, 28 and 29

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (7) Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 14 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers are tentative. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

## SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

### 1. ADAMS CENTRAL (Monroe)

Carl Honaker, Prin.

6 ADAMS: Adams Central, Berne, Decatur, Decatur Catholic, Geneva, Monmouth.

2 ALLEN: Hoagland, Monroeville.

### 2. ANDERSON

Noel B. Douglass, Prin.

11 MADISON: Alexandria, Anderson, Elwood, Frankton, Highland, Lapel, Madison Heights, Markleville, Pendleton, St. Mary's, Summitville.

### 3. ANGOLA

John F. Hammel, Prin.

1 DeKALB: Ashley.

5 LAGRANGE: Brighton, LaGrange, Lima, Springfield Township, Wolcottville.

5 STEUBEN: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton, Orland, Salem Center.

### 4. BEDFORD

Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.

8 LAWRENCE: Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Marshall Township, Mitchell, Oolitic, Shawswick, Tunnelton.

2 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli.

5. **BLUFFTON**  
Fred F. Park, Prin.
- 8 **WELLS**: Bluffton, Chester Center, Jackson Center, Lancaster Central, Liberty Center, Ossian, Petroleum, Rock Creek.
6. **BOONVILLE**  
Paul D. Tevault, Prin.
- 2 **PIKE**: Spurgeon, Stendal.
- 1 **SPENCER**: Luce Township.
- 5 **WARRICK**: Boonville, Castle, Elberfeld, Lynnville, Millersburg.
7. **BROWNSBURG**  
Willard F. McNees, Prin.
- 11 **HENDRICKS**: Amo, Avon, Brownsburg, Charlton, Clayton, Danville, Lizton, North Salem, Pittsboro, Plainfield, Stilesville.
8. **CARMEL**  
E. F. Lemme, Prin.
- 7 **HAMILTON**: Carmel, Fishers, Jackson Central, Noblesville, Sheridan, Walnut Grove, Westfield.
- 1 **TIPTON**: Tipton.
9. **CHESTERTON**  
George Kriviskey, Prin.
- 10 **PORTER**: Boone Grove, Chesterton, Jackson Township, Kouts, Liberty Township, Morgan Township, Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Township, Wheeler.
10. **CLINTON**  
Richard Newport, Prin.
- 1 **FOUNTAIN**: Kingman.
- 4 **PARKE**: Montezuma, Rockville, Rosedale, Turkey Run.
- 3 **VERMILLION**: Cayuga, Clinton, Newport.
11. **COLUMBUS**  
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
- 2 **BARTHOLOMEW**: Columbus, Hauser.
- 1 **BROWN**: Brown County.
- 4 **SHELBY**: Shelbyville, Southwestern, Triton, Waldron.
- 1 **JOHNSON**: Nineveh.
12. **CONNERSVILLE**  
Glenn A. Ross, Prin.
- 3 **FAYETTE**: Alquina, Connerville, Fayette Central.
- 3 **FRANKLIN**: Brookville, Laurel, Whitewater Township.
- 1 **HENRY**: Straughn.
- 1 **UNION**: Liberty.

13. **COVINGTON**  
Robert L. Buser, Prin.
- 6 **FOUNTAIN**: Attica, Covington, Hillsboro, Richland Township, Veedersburg, Wallace.
- 1 **VERMILLION**: Perrysville.
- 3 **WARREN**: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport.
14. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**  
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
- 10 **MONTGOMERY**: Alamo, Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Darlington, Ladoga, Linden, New Market, New Ross, Waveland, Waynetown.
15. **EAST CHICAGO**  
Michael Guiden, Prin.
- 10 **LAKE**: Crown Point, East Chicago Roosevelt, East Chicago Washington, Gary Edison, Gary Andean, Hammond Clark, Hobart, Lowell, Merrillville, Whiting.
16. **ELKHART**  
Glenn H. Updike, Prin.
- 11 **ELKHART**: Baugo Township, Bristol, Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jefferson Township, Middlebury, Millersburg, Nappanee, New Paris, Wakarusa.
- 2 **LAGRANGE**: Shishewana-Scott, Topeka.
- 1 **ST. JOSEPH**: Penn.
17. **EVANSVILLE (Bosse, Sponsor)**  
Paul Jennings, Prin.
- 3 **POSEY**: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey.
- 8 **VANDERBURG**: Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi.
18. **FORT WAYNE (Central, Sponsor)**  
Paul Spuller, Prin.
- 13 **ALLEN**: Arcola, Bishop Luers, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Elmhurst, Harlan, Huntertown, Leo, New Haven, North Side, South Side, Woodlan.
19. **FRANKFORT**  
Robert F. Ayres, Prin.
- 1 **CARROLL**: Delphi.
- 4 **CLINTON**: Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Ross-ville.
- 1 **TIPTON**: Jefferson Township.
- 2 **TIPPECANOE**: Dayton, Lauramie Township.
20. **FRANKLIN**  
Ray Reed, Prin.
- 1 **HANCOCK**: New Palestine.
- 7 **JOHNSON**: Center Grove, Clark Township, Edinburg, Franklin, Greenwood, Trafalgar, Whiteland.

21. **GARY**

John W. Kyle, Director.

- 8 LAKE: East Gary Edison, Gary Emerson, Gary Froebel, Gary Horace Mann, Gary Lew Wallace, Gary Roosevelt, Gary William A. Writ, River Forest.

22. **GREENCASTLE**

N. B. McCammon, Prin.

- 8 PUTNAM: Bainbridge, Belle Union, Cloverdale, Fillmore, Greenscastle, Reelsville, Roachdale, Russellville.

23. **GREENSBURG**

James M. Hannah, Prin.

- 7 DECATUR: Burney, Clarksburg, Greensburg, Jackson Township, New Point, St. Paul, Sandcreek.

- 2 JENNINGS: North Vernon, Vernon.

24. **HAMMOND**

Clyde S. Lyle, Director.

- 10 LAKE: Calumet, Dyer Central, Gary Tolleston, Griffith, Hammond Bishop Noll, Hammond Gavitt, Hammond High, Hammond Morton, Hammond Technical, Highland.

25. **HUNTINGBURG**

Elmer H. Loeher, Prin.

- 7 DUBOIS: Birdseye, Dubois, Holland, Huntingburg, Ireland, Jasper, Saint Ferdinand.

- 1 ORANGE: Springs Valley.

- 2 PIKE: Otwell, Winslow.

26. **HUNTINGTON**

Harold S. Johnson, Prin.

- 11 HUNTINGTON: Andrews, Clear Creek, Huntington, Huntington Catholic, Huntington Township, Jefferson Township, Lancaster Township, Roanoke, Rockcreek, Salamonie Township, Union Township.

27. **INDIANAPOLIS (Technical, Sponsor)**

H. L. Longshore, Acting Prin.

- 14 MARION: Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Ben Davis, Broad Ripple, Cathedral, Chatard, Crispus Attucks, Lawrence Central, North Central, Northwest, Sccecina, School for Deaf, Shortridge, Warren Central.

28. **JEFFERSONVILLE**

Harold E. Strycker, Prin.

- 7 CLARK: Borden, Charlestown, Clarksville, Henryville, Jeffersonville, Providence, Silver Creek.

- 2 FLOYD: Georgetown, New Albany.

29. **KENDALLVILLE**

R. W. Tritch, Prin.

- 4 DEKALB: Auburn, Eastside, Garrett, Waterloo.

- 7 NOBLE: Albion, Avilla, Cromwell, Kendallville, Ligonier, Wawaka, Wolf Lake.

- 1 WHITLEY: Churubusco.

30. **KENTLAND**

William D. Elbert, Prin.

- 5 BENTON: Ambia, Boswell, Fowler, Oterbein, Oxford.

- 3 NEWTON: Brook, Goodland, Kentland.

31. **KNOX**

Roger Laramore, Prin.

- 1 FULTON: Aubbennaubbee Township.

- 3 PULASKI: Monterey, Star City, Winamac.

- 1 ST. JOSEPH: Walkerton.

- 4 STARKE: Knox, North Judson, Oregon-Davis, San Pierre.

32. **KOKOMO**

O. I. Farmer, Prin.

- 2 CARROLL: Camden, Carroll.

- 4 HOWARD: Eastern, Kokomo, Northwestern, Western.

- 1 MIAMI: Maconaquah.

- 2 TIPTON: Sharpsville-Prairie, Windfall.

33. **LAFAYETTE**

Charles J. Martin, Prin.

- 8 TIPPECANOE: Battle Ground, East Tipp, Klondike, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Montmorenci, Southwestern, West Lafayette.

34. **LOGANSPOUT**

Norbert W. Kniesly, Prin.

- 4 CASS: Cass, Logansport, Pioneer, South Caston.

- 2 FULTON: Kewanna, North Caston.

- 2 MIAMI: North Miami, Peru.

35. **MADISON**

Myrwin W. Anderson, Prin.

- 1 CLARK: New Washington.

- 5 JEFFERSON: Deputy, Dupont, Madison, Shawe Memorial, Southwestern.

- 2 SCOTT: Lexington, Scottsburg.

36. **MANCHESTER (North Manchester)**

V. A. Simmons, Prin.

- 1 FULTON: Akron.

- 2 KOSCIUSKO: Sidney, Silver Lake.

- 5 WABASH: Manchester, Northfield, Southwood, Wabash, White's.

- 1 WHITLEY: South Whitley.

37. MARION

John M. Hougland, Prin.

- 8 GRANT: Bennett, Fairmount, Jefferson Township, Marion, Mississinewa, Oak Hill, Swayzee, Van Buren.

38. MARTINSVILLE

Ray E. Kennedy, Prin.

- 6 MONROE: Bloomington, Ellettsville, Smithville, Stinesville, Unionville, University.  
5 MORGAN: Eminence, Martinsville, Monrovia, Mooresville, Morgantown.

39. MICHIGAN CITY

Warren E. Jones, Prin.

- 12 LAPORTE: Kingsbury, LaCrosse, LaPorte, Michigan City, Mill Creek, Rolling Prairie, St. Mary's, South Central, Stillwell, Union Township, Wanatah, Westville.

40. MILAN

Walter H. Howard, Prin.

- 8 RIPLEY: Batesville, Cross Plains, Holton, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, New Marion, Sunman, Versailles.

41. MONON

Ernest Holcslaw, Prin.

- 1 JASPER: Remington.  
2 PULASKI: Francesville, Medaryville.  
5 WHITE: Brookston, Chalmers, North White, Twin Lakes, Wolcott.

42. MUNCIE (Yorktown, Sponsor)

Ralph Heath, Prin.

- 13 DELAWARE: Albany, Burris, Central, Cowan, Daleville, DeSoto, Eaton, Gaston, Harrison Township, Royerton, Selma, Southside, Yorktown.

43. NEW CASTLE

James L. Pugh, Prin.

- 4 HANCOCK: Greenfield, Hancock Central, Mt. Vernon, Wilkinson.  
8 HENRY: Cadiz, Knightstown, Middletown, Mooreland, Mt. Summit, New Castle, Spiceland, Sulphur Springs.

44. PLYMOUTH

Marvin Odom, Prin.

- 2 FULTON: Richland Center, Rochester.  
8 MARSHALL: Argos, Bremen, Culver, Lapaz, Plymouth, Triton, Tyner, West Township.

45. PORTLAND

H. S. Brubaker, Prin.

- 2 BLACKFORD: Hartford City, Montpelier.  
6 JAY: Bryant, Dunkirk, Gray, Pennville, Portland, Redkey.

46. PRINCETON

Clayton A. Weist, Prin.

- 9 GIBSON: Ft. Branch, Francisco, Haubstadt, Mackey, Mt. Olympus, Oakland City, Owensville, Princeton, White River.

47. RENSSELAER (DeMotte, Sponsor)

James P. Fritch, Prin.

- 5 JASPER: DeMotte, Fair Oaks, Rensselaer, Tefft, Wheatfield.  
2 NEWTON: Morocco, Mt. Ayr.  
1 PORTER: Hebron.

48. RICHMOND

John O. Reed, Prin.

- 1 HENRY: Lewisville.  
1 RANDOLPH: Spartanburg.  
6 WAYNE: Cambridge City, Centerville, Fountain City, Hagerstown, Richmond, Williamsburg.

49. RISING SUN

John G. Roeder, Prin.

- 5 DEARBORN: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, Moores Hill, North Dearborn.  
1 OHIO: Rising Sun.  
2 SWITZERLAND: Patriot, Vevay.

50. RUSHVILLE

Ben Earley, Prin.

- 1 HANCOCK: Charlottesville.  
1 SHELBY: Morristown.  
8 RUSH: Arlington, Carthage, Manilla, Mays, Milroy, Morton Memorial, New Salem, Rushville.

51. SALEM

Stephen A. Gabbard, Prin.

- 2 CRAWFORD: Marengo, Milltown.  
5 HARRISON: Corydon, Lanesville, Morgan Township, North Central, South Central.  
3 WASHINGTON: Pekin, Salem, West Washington.

52. SEYMOUR

Robert T. Burton, Prin.

- 7 JACKSON: Brownstown, Clearspring, Cortland, Crothersville, Freetown, Medora, Seymour.  
1 SCOTT: Austin.

53. **SOUTH BEND (Washington, Sponsor)**  
J. H. McNamara, Prin.
- 12 **ST. JOSEPH:** Adams, Central, Clay, Greene Township, Lakeville, Madison Township, Mishawaka, New Carlisle, North Liberty, Riley, St. Joseph, Washington.
54. **SOUTHPORT (Indianapolis)**  
Albert H. Theil, Prin.
- 9 **MARION:** Beech Grove, Decatur Central, Franklin Central, Howe, Manual, Sacred Heart, Southport, Washington, Wood.
55. **SULLIVAN**  
Paul L. Asbury, Prin.
- 1 **GREENE:** Shakamak.
- 1 **OWEN:** Coal City.
- 6 **SULLIVAN:** Carlisle, Dugger, Hymera, North Central, Pleasantville, Sullivan.
56. **SWITZ CITY**  
Robert L. Edwards, Prin.
- 1 **DAVIESS:** Elnora.
- 6 **GREENE:** Bloomfield, Eastern of Greene County; L & M, Linton, Switz City, Worthington.
- 1 **OWEN:** Freedom.
57. **TELL CITY**  
Hugh R. Thrasher, Prin.
- 2 **CRAWFORD:** English, Leavenworth.
- 3 **PERRY:** Cannelton, Perry Central, Tell City.
- 3 **SPENCER:** Chrisney, Dale, Rockport.
58. **TERRE HAUTE (West Vigo, Sponsor)**  
George Waugh, Prin.
- 7 **VIGO:** Garfield, Gerstmeier, Honey Creek, Laboratory, Schulte, West Vigo, Wiley.
- 1 **CLAY:** Staunton.
59. **VAN BUREN (Brazil)**  
Herbert E. Rissler, Prin.
- 5 **CLAY:** Bowling Green, Brazil, Clay City, Cory, Van Buren.
- 3 **OWEN:** Gosport, Patrickburg, Spencer.
60. **VINCENNES**  
William B. Decker, Prin.
- 7 **KNOX:** Central Catholic, Decker, Fritchton, Monroe City, North Knox, Vincennes, Wheatland.
- 1 **PIKE:** Petersburg.

61. **WARSAW**  
William Davis, Prin.
- 8 **KOSCIUSKO:** Claypool, Leesburg, Mentone, Milford, North Webster, Pierceton, Syracuse, Warsaw.
- 2 **WHITLEY:** Columbia City, Larwill.
62. **WASHINGTON**  
Lee French, Prin.
- 6 **DAVIESS:** Alfordsville, Barr Township, Odon, Plainville, Washington, Washington Catholic.
- 3 **MARTIN:** Loogootee, St. John's, Shoals.
63. **WINCHESTER**  
Robert G. Jones, Prin.
- 1 **DELAWARE:** Center.
- 1 **JAY:** Madison Township.
- 6 **RANDOLPH:** Driver, Lynn, Monroe Central, Ridgeville, Union, Union City.
64. **ZIONSVILLE**  
Oliver L. Warner, Prin.
- 6 **BOONE:** Dover, Lebanon, Pinnell, Thorntown, Wells, Zionsville.
- 2 **MARION:** Pike, Speedway.

**MANAGEMENT**—Three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10 teams and four officials to 11, 12, 13 and 14 team tourneys. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS**—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible to enter.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain **sixteen men** (which must include coaches, principal, and manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "One-Site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules

and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.

4. No lodging shall be paid.

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.

6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 5.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday February 12. Do not mail entry blanks before February 3. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 12. Registered letters are not recommended,

as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (all regular tourneys) .....\$0.75

**ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:**

Season ticket:

a. Four-session tourney .....\$2.00

b. Five-session tourney ..... 2.50

c. Six-session tourney ..... 3.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

**ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET TOURNEYS:**

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, sixteen tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Thursday, February 20.

2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)

3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1963, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tourney schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 20. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their

tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "one-site two-bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

**WARNINGS**—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 12, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 3. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

### REGIONAL TOURNEYS—March 7

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

### REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. <b>COLUMBUS</b><br>Judson E. Erne, Prin.<br>Columbus<br>Franklin<br>Greensburg<br>Madison      | 4. <b>ELKHART</b><br>Glenn H. Updike, Prin.<br>Elkhart<br>Plymouth<br>South Bend Washington<br>Warsaw                     |
| 2. <b>CONNERSVILLE</b><br>Glenn A. Ross, Prin.<br>Connerville<br>Milan<br>Rising Sun<br>Rushville | 5. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br>(Bosse, Sponsor)<br>Paul Jennings, Prin.<br>Boonville<br>Evansville<br>Princeton<br>Tell City     |
| 3. <b>EAST CHICAGO</b><br>John Patrick, Dir.<br>East Chicago<br>Gary<br>Hammond<br>Michigan City  | 6. <b>FORT WAYNE</b><br>(Central, Sponsor)<br>Paul Spuller, Prin.<br>Adams Central<br>Angola<br>Ft. Wayne<br>Kendallville |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 7. <b>GREENCASTLE</b><br>N. B. McCammon, Prin.<br>Clinton<br>Covington<br>Crawfordsville<br>Greencastle                                | 12. <b>LAFAYETTE</b><br>Charles J. Martin, Prin.<br>Frankfort<br>Kentland<br>Lafayette<br>Monon                               |
| 8. <b>HUNTINGBURG</b><br>Elmer H. Loeher, Prin.<br>Huntingburg<br>Switz City<br>Vincennes<br>Washington                                | 13. <b>LOGANSPOUT</b><br>Norbert W. Kniesly, Prin.<br>Chesterton<br>Knox<br>Logansport<br>Rensselaer                          |
| 9. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br>(Technical, Sponsor)<br>H. L. Longshore, Acting Prin.<br>Anderson<br>Brownsburg<br>Indianapolis<br>Southport | 14. <b>MARION</b><br>John H. Hougland, Prin.<br>Bluffton<br>Huntington<br>Marion<br>Portland                                  |
| 10. <b>JEFFERSONVILLE</b><br>Harold E. Strycker, Prin.<br>Bedford<br>Jeffersonville<br>Salem<br>Seymour                                | 15. <b>NEW CASTLE</b><br>James L. Pugh, Prin.<br>Muncie<br>New Castle<br>Richmond<br>Winchester                               |
| 11. <b>KOKOMO</b><br>O. I. Farmer, Prin.<br>Carmel<br>Kokomo<br>Manchester<br>Zionsville   | 16. <b>TERRE HAUTE</b><br>(West Vigo, Sponsor)<br>George Waugh, Prin.<br>Martinsville<br>Sullivan<br>Terre Haute<br>Van Buren |

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 2. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 2. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday March 7.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. Press. (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 29.  
(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 2.  
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).  
(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 2.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of twelve players, the principal and coaches and a manager. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 29. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving name, position and number of tickets.
6. The Center School if **not a participant**, shall receive five per cent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 22 and 27. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 2.  
(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.  
(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1963, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.  
(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center

school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 5, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 7, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 8. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 6. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets" item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 11.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: ..... \$1.25
2. Season ticket: ..... \$2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All

requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—See page 4, item 8.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 2, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 2, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

### SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—March 14

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

### SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br>Roberts Stadium<br>(Bosse, Sponsor)<br>Paul Jennings, Prin.<br>Evansville<br>Huntingburg<br>Jeffersonville<br>Terre Haute | 3. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br>Butler Fieldhouse<br>(Technical, Sponsor)<br>H. L. Longshore, Acting Prin.<br>Columbus<br>Connersville<br>Indianapolis<br>New Castle |
| 2. <b>FORT WAYNE</b><br>Coliseum<br>(Central, Sponsor)<br>Paul Spuller, Prin.<br>Elkhart<br>Fort Wayne<br>Kokomo<br>Marion                        | 4. <b>LAFAYETTE</b><br>Purdue Fieldhouse<br>(Jefferson, Sponsor)<br>Charles J. Martin, Prin.<br>East Chicago<br>Greencastle<br>Lafayette<br>Logansport         |

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on

Monday, March 9. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 9. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 14, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 15. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 18.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: ..... \$1.50
2. Season ticket: ..... \$2.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—See page 4, item 8.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 14, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper within the Semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 7.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 11.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 9.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 7. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of its twelve players, the principal, coaches and a manager. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving the name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between February 29 and March 5. All principals should use the Semi-State Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 10.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1963, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 12, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 9, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 9, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.

## STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELDHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 21

**ENTRANTS**—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 16. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 16.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Sixteen men will be entertained on each team from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 16 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for sixteen men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them.

1. Session ticket: ..... \$2.25
2. Season ticket: ..... \$3.50

**AWARDS**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

**TYPES OF BALL**—See Page 3.

**OFFICIALS**—See Page 4.

**RADIO SERVICE**—See Page 3.

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—See Page 3.

**PICTURES**—See Page 3. (Note: Local official school photographers cannot be admitted to the State Tournament.)

**TIME OF GAMES**—12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m. (E.S.T.)

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, as Manager with Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Melrose 7-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

**Press and Radio** reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 20 and not later than Thursday, March 12. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 21. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1964, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to 3½ percent of his high school enrollment not exceeding 1000 students. Principals whose high school enrollments exceed 1000 may order 3½% of the enrollment to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 150 students, or fraction thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be the same as submitted to the

Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1963, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. Principals should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart giving the enrollments with ticket allotments will be printed on the reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 20, to and including Friday, February 28, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 29. Tickets orders mailed prior to February 20 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on the findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their schools.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None is guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filed, the following statements are made:

(a) Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 20 to February 28, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

(b) Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

(c) Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

(d) The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 16, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 16, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

#### RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

**ADAMS CENTRAL:** Decatur 46-44 Geneva; Berne 71-58 Monroeville; Adams Central 59-57 Hoagland; Monmouth 72-68 Decatur Catholic; Berne 49-46 Decatur; Adams Central 61-58 Monmouth; Adams Central 78-60 Berne. **Officials:** Charles Garber, Jonnie Webber, Lewis Goshert.

**ANDERSON:** Madison Heights 70-62 Pendleton; Anderson 98-50 Frankton; Lapel 70-62 Summitville; Elwood 81-46 Markleville; Alexandria 53-51 Highland; Madison Heights 75-61 St. Mary's; Anderson 76-49 Lapel; Elwood 49-43 Alexandria; Anderson 71-64 Madison Heights; Anderson 68-52 Elwood. **Officials:** Homer Owens, Harold Ashbrook, Morris Cohen, William May.

**ANGOLA:** Ashley 87-38 Springfield Township; LaGrange 52-47 Fremont; Hamilton 64-46 Lima; Brighton 56-51 Orland; Wolcottville 54-49 Salem Center; Ashley 53-35 Angola; LaGrange 48-44 Hamilton; Brighton 64-47 Wolcottville; Ashley 72-55 LaGrange; Ashley 51-42 Brighton. **Officials:** William Goshert, Norris Boomershine, Melvin Fuller, John Gassensmith.

**BEDFORD:** Paoli 72-54 Mitchell; Tunnelton 57-55 Heltonville; Oolitic 45-42 Shwaswick; Marshall Township 66-59 Orleans; Bedford 61-53 Fayetteville; Paoli 78-51 Tunnelton; Marshall Township 59-50 Oolitic; Paoli 70-56 Bedford; Marshall Township 84-80 Paoli. **Officials:** Donald Hubbard, Car Schnebelt, James Eads.

**BLUFFTON:** Rockcreek 69-58 Jackson Center; Liberty Center 64-45 Chester Center; Lancaster Central 54-50 Ossian; Bluffton 81-75 Petroleum; Liberty Center 57-52 Rockcreek; Lancaster Central 69-51 Bluffton; Liberty Center 66-61 Lancaster Central. **Officials:** Harry Inskeep, Wayne Targgart, Francis Terrell.

**BOONVILLE:** Boonville 69-24 Elberfeld; Millersburg 69-59 Spurgeon; Lynnville 54-51 Stendal; Castle 70-49 Luce Twp.; Boonville 60-40 Millersburg; Castle 67-53 Lynnville; Boonville 57-54 Castle. **Officials:** Bob Davidson, Norman Chestnut, Jack Cummings.

**BROWNSBURG:** Stilesville 80-72 Amo; Brownsburg 63-51 North Salem; Danville 85-50 Lizton; Pittsboro 72-54 Avon; Clayton 84-50 Charlton; Stilesville 72-70 Plainfield; Danville 72-54 Brownsburg; Clayton 65-63 Pittsboro (overtime); Danville 73-61 Stilesville; Danville 62-53 Clayton. **Officials:** Fred Marlow, Don Lynch, Max Hensler, Max Andress.

**CARMEL:** Carmel 85-58 Fishers; Sheridan 70-54 Jackson Central; Noblesville 95-53 Walnut Grove; Tipton 104-71 Westfield; Sheridan 61-48 Carmel; Noblesville 75-72 Tipton (overtime); Noblesville 77-74 Sheridan. **Officials:** Bob Showalter, Wayne Myers, Richard Sweet.

**CHESTERTON:** Boone Grove 52-45 Wheeler; Kouts 57-32 Washington Twp.; Valparaiso 95-50 Portage; Morgan Twp. 69-66 Jackson Twp.; Chesterton 67-39 Liberty Twp.; Boone Grove 55-39 Kouts; Valparaiso 90-56 Morgan Twp.; Chesterton 77-41 Boone Grove; Valparaiso 91-72 Chesterton. **Officials:** Don McCoy, Robert Wendt, Walter Swift.

**CLINTON:** Turkey Run 67-62 Cayuga; Rockville 74-57 Clinton; Rosedale 78-43 Kingman; Montezuma 73-44 Newport; Turkey Run 71-68 Rockville (4 overtimes); Montezuma 57-47 Rosedale; Turkey Run 60-57 Montezuma. **Officials:** Norman Risley, Louis Schmalfeldt, William Bateman.

**COLUMBUS:** Brown County 69-65 Southwestern; Triton 79-67 Nineveh; Columbus 84-40 Shelbyville; Waldron 54-49 Hauser; Triton 75-54 Brown County, Columbus 109-69 Waldron; Columbus 105-74 Triton. **Officials:** Wayne Crispin, John Manka, Kenneth Payne.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Whitewater 56-54 Laurel; Liberty 78-51 Fayette Central; Brookville 66-45 Straughn; Alquina 64-57 Connersville; Liberty 66-61 Whitewater; Brookville 42-33 Alquina, Brookville 53-44 Liberty. **Officials:** Glen Bonsett, Boynton Robson, Ben Olsson.

**COVINGTON:** Williamsport 94-87 Richland Twp.; Pine Village 66-58 Hillsboro; Perrysville 70-46 Wallace; Covington 86-68 Seeger; Attica 72-56 Veedersburg; Williamsport 61-52 Pine Village; Covington 69-62 Perrysville; Williamsport 69-67 Attica; Williamsport 46-45 Covington. **Officials:** John Williams, Francis Fiddler, Allen Voorhis.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE:** Ladoga 67-49 Linden; Crawfordsville 68-34 Darlington; New Market 45-44 Waynetown; Crawfordsville 98-66 Ladoga; Waveland 72-56 New Ross; Alamo 42-41 Coal Creek Central; Crawfordsville 58-45 New Market; Waveland 69-56 Alamo; Crawfordsville 69-51 Waveland. **Officials:** Charles Fouty, Billy Maroney, William Malloy.

**EAST CHICAGO:** East Chicago Washington 63-57 Gary Edison; Merrillville 89-44 Gary Andrean; Lowell 69-63 Hobart; East Chicago Washington 60-48 Merrillville; Crown Point 64-58 Whiting; East Chicago Roosevelt 87-60 Hammond Clark; East Chicago Washington 88-59 Lowell; Crown Point 66-60 East Chicago Roosevelt; East Chicago Washington 64-62 Crown Point. **Officials:** Wesley Oler, Ronald Hosinski, Joseph Bella, Roger DeYoung.

**ELKHART:** Baugo 65-49 Middlebury; Wakarusa 61-48 Millersburg; Elkhart 69-49 Goshen; Concord 62-53 Topeka; Penn 95-63 Bristol; Nappanee 81-55 Shipshewana-Scott; New Paris 77-41 Jefferson; Baugo 58-56 Wakarusa; Elkhart 71-49 Concord; Penn 68-58 Nappanee; New Paris 62-43 Baugo; Elkhart 67-46 Penn; Elkhart 67-43 New Paris. **Officials:** Floyd Reed, Eugene Carra-bine, Eugne Linn, Ralph Cox.

**EVANSVILLE:** Rex Mundi 27-25 Mt. Vernon; Bosse 63-45 Harrison; North 61-49 New Harmony; Reitz Memorial 86-62 North Posey; Mater Dei 47-42 Central; Rex Mundi 75-59 Reitz; North 70-51 Bosse; Reitz Memorial 40-39 Mater Dei; Rex Mundi 68-56 North; Rex Mundi 87-53 Reitz Memorial. **Officials:** Ken Blanken-baker, Ralph Box, Lloyd Baugh, Raymond Robison.

**FORT WAYNE:** Central Catholic 81-65 Woodlan; Harlan 75-63 Arcola; North Side 63-35 South Side; Concordia 69-54 Bishop Luers; New Haven 79-68 Leo; Central 73-66 Huntertown; Central Catholic 77-58 Elmhurst; North Side 69-59 Harlan; Concordia 84-73 New Haven; Central 79-63 Central Catholic; North Side 72-68 Concordia; Central 50-47 North Side. **Officials:** Wendell Baker, Jack Goen, Fred Kehoe, Eugene Marks.

**FRANKFORT:** Rossville 80-58 Jefferson Twp.; Frankfort 68-65 Dayton; Lauramie Twp. 65-54 Delphi; Clinton Prairie 61-54 Clinton Central; Rossville 68-60 Frankfort; Clinton Prairie 60-57 Lauramie Twp.; Clinton Prairie 67-60 Rossville. **Officials:** James Beyer, Ed Scott, Robert Reed.

**FRANKLIN:** New Palestine 62-58 Trafalgar; Whiteland 74-59 Edinburg; Franklin 75-73 Greenwood; Center Grove 67-58 Clark; Whiteland 61-54 New Palestine; Franklin 67-65 Center Grove; Franklin 69-60 Whiteland. **Officials:** James Schwenk, Russell Rogers, Harry Green.

**GARY:** Gary Emerson 46-41 Gary Wirt; River Forest 62-49 East Gary Edison; Gary Froebel 85-67 Gary Lew Wallace; Gary Roosevelt 109-48 Gary Horace Mann; Gary Emerson 68-57 River Forest; Gary Froebel 95-89 Gary Roosevelt; Gary Froebel 82-49 Gary Emerson. **Officials:** Ray Nemeth, Richard Brainerd, Vic Wukovits.

**GREENCASTLE:** Greencastle 66-60 Cloverdale; Fillmore 78-63 Reelsville; Belle Union 71-64 Russellville; Bainbridge 60-53 Rosedale; Greencastle 81-77 Fillmore; Bainbridge 64-23 Belle Union; Greencastle 64-52 Bainbridge. **Officials:** Glen Wisler, William Pittman, Charlie Lentz.

**GREENSBURG:** Sandcreek 71-63 Vernon; Clarksburg 59-55 St. Paul; Burney 84-77 Jackson Twp.; North Vernon 67-62 Greensburg; New Point 74-64 Sandcreek; Clarksburg 64-56 Burney; North Vernon 62-61 New Point; Clarksburg 74-72 North Vernon. **Officials:** Arthur Thompson, Don Shields, Robert Fisher.

**HAMMOND:** Hammond Bishop Noll 76-71 Dyer Central; Gary Tolleston 72-55 Highland; Hammond High 78-64 Griffith; Gary Tolleston 77-73 Hammond Bishop Noll; Calumet 79-63 Hammond Gavit; Hammond Tech 57-46 Hammond Morton; Gary Tolleston 80-59 Hammond High; Calumet 91-54 Hammond Tech; Gary Tolleston 76-69 Calumet. **Officials:** Lawrence Gradeless, Bobby Goble, Marion Acton.

**HUNTINGBURG:** Springs Valley 71-54 Otwell; Huntingburg 85-64 Holland; St. Ferdinand 61-49 Jasper; Dubois 68-48 Ireland;

Winslow 57-54 Birdseye; Springs Valley 67-62 Huntingburg; St. Ferdinand 53-42 Dubois; Springs Valley 66-56 Winslow; Springs Valley 77-74 St. Ferdinand (double overtime). Officials: Robert Laird, Jack Chestnut, Carl Petercheff.

**HUNTINGTON:** Rock Creek 78-58 Andrews; Roanoke 71-43 Jefferson; Lancaster 59-46 Huntington Catholic; Huntington 69-43 Clear Creek; Union 60-56 Warren; Rock Creek 68-54 Huntington Township; Roanoke 78-57 Lancaster; Huntington 72-46 Union; Roanoke 53-47 Rock Creek; Huntington 69-30 Roanoke. Officials: Kenneth Barnes, J. F. Grimes, Darrell McFall, Ray Ward.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Warren Central 65-57 Ben Davis; North Central 62-61 Arlington; Cathedral 91-70 Lawrence Central; Arsenal Technical 86-51 Seccina; Broad Ripple 71-38 Chatard; Shortridge 79-28 Indiana School for Deaf; Crispus Attucks 59-34 Northwest; Warren Central 73-66 North Central; Arsenal Technical 81-66 Cathedral; Broad Ripple 56-49 Shortridge; Crispus Attucks 71-56 Warren Central; Arsenal Technical 72-63 Broad Ripple; Arsenal Technical 81-77 Crispus Attucks. Officials: Roy Kilby, Lauren Griffith, Gary Muncy, Don Hollman.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Providence 58-52 New Albany; Silver Creek 79-77 Clarksville; Jeffersonville 58-48 Henryville; Charlestown 76-42 Borden; Providence 78-69 Georgetown (double overtime); Silver Creek 53-51 Jeffersonville (overtime); Providence 80-62 Charlestown; Silver Creek 69-58 Providence. Officials: James Paterson, Charles Daum, Norman Shields.

**KENDALLVILLE:** Avilla 60-46 Wawaka; Eastside 79-52 Wolf Lake; Garrett 77-54 Churubusco; Waterloo 50-31 Cromwell; Kendallville 72-60 Ligonier; Auburn 73-59 Albion; Eastside 64-34 Avilla; Garrett 79-59 Waterloo; Auburn 61-52 Kendallville; Garrett 57-45 Eastside; Garrett 65-54 Auburn. Officials: John Arnold, Neal Jay, Gordon McCain, James Carey.

**KENTLAND:** Goodland 63-55 Otterbein; A. J. Kent 79-63 Ambia; Oxford 73-60 Brook; Fowler 69-46 Boswell; A. J. Kent 71-63 Goodland; Fowler 46-44 Oxford; Fowler 61-52 A. J. Kent. Officials: Richard Gebhart, Donald Koester, George Dunleavy.

**KNOX:** Aubbeenaubee Twp. 64-50 Monterey; Oregon-Davis 48-47 San Pierre; North Judson 79-44 Walkerton; Winamac 61-47 Star City; Aubbeenaubee Twp. 72-55 Knox; North Judson 70-53 Oregon-Davis; Winamac 62-47 Aubbeenaubee Twp.; North Judson 51-46 Winamac. Officials: Gerald Imel, Lloyd Chambers, James Benecke.

**KOKOMO:** Kokomo 61-50 Western; Maconaquah 71-46 Camden; Windfall 66-60 Eastern; Northwestern 82-70 Carroll; Kokomo 81-44 Sharpville-Prairie; Maconaquah 77-57 Windfall; Kokomo 83-53 Northwestern; Kokomo 66-48 Maconaquah. Officials: Don Lieberum, Richard Freeman, James Tansey.

**LAFAYETTE:** Battleground 72-46 Montmorenci; West Lafayette 78-52 East Tipp; Jefferson 89-60 Central Catholic; Southwestern 78-59 Klondike; West Lafayette 60-28 Battleground; Jefferson 95-60 Southwestern; Jefferson 64-59 West Lafayette. Officials: Anthony Lazar, James Cox, Howard Risley.

**LOGANSPOUT:** North Caston 59-52 Logansport; North Miami 43-41 South Caston; Pioneer Regional 62-47 Peru; Cass 92-43 Kewanna; North Caston 50-46 North Miami; Pioneer Regional 59-45 Cass; Pioneer Regional 62-55 North Caston. Officials: Thomas Hoffman, Gil Baumgartner, George Avery.

**MADISON:** Scottsburg 85-61 Deputy; Shawe Memorial 69-54 Dupont; Madison 71-67 Southwestern; New Washington 72-61 Lexington; Shawe Memorial 76-64 Scottsburg; Madison 87-52 New Washington; Madison 64-63 Shawe Memorial. Officials: John Thomas, Bill Gray, Danny Jacobs.

**MANCHESTER:** Sidney 85-56 Akron; Southwood 84-54 White's; South Whitley 81-67 Wabash; Manchester 79-54 Northfield; Sidney 69-62 Silver Lake; South Whitley 89-71 Southwood; Manchester 101-82 Sidney; Manchester 71-62 South Whitley. Officials: Earnest Baldwin, Samuel Reed, John Ward.

**MARION:** Mississinewa 50-43 Bennett; Swayzee 66-59 Marion; Oak Hill 55-39 Van Buren; Jefferson 71-58 Fairmount; Swayzee 48-46 Mississinewa; Oak Hill 59-50 Jefferson; Swayzee 38-37 Oak Hill (triple overtime). Officials: Marvin Cave, Don Lozier, Kent Adams.

**MARTINSVILLE:** Stinesville 54-51 Smithville; Martinsville 87-61 Bloomington; Monrovia 62-57 Morgantown; Ellettsville 72-43 Unionville; Eminence 54-52 Mooresville; University 74-61 Stinesville; Martinsville 71-50 Monrovia; Eminence 71-57 Ellettsville; Martinsville 54-47 University; Martinsville 72-63 Eminence. Officials: Robert Spay, Howard Morgan, Marvin Vail, Lowell Smith.

**MICHIGAN CITY:** LaPorte 96-49 Kingsbury; LaCrosse 86-80 Westville; St. Mary's 83-75 Wanatah; Rolling Prairie 63-60 Union Twp.; South Central 64-57 Stillwell; Michigan City 98-58 Mill Creek; LaPorte 97-59 LaCrosse; St. Mary's 68-46 Rolling Prairie; Michigan City 67-44 South Central; LaPorte 91-69 St. Mary's; Michigan City 76-74 LaPorte. Officials: Zeke Williams, Dale VanHouten, Joe Smelcer, Bill Hile.

**MILAN:** Cross Plains 65-58 New Marion; Batesville 62-56 Milan; Jac-Cen-Del 74-71 Versailles; Holton 74-73 Sunman (overtime); Batesville 82-57 Cross Plains; Holton 81-76 Jac-Cen-Del; Holton 78-60 Batesville. Officials: Eugene Lillie, Jack Longnecker, William Fields.

**MONON:** Wolcott 64-57 Chalmers; Twin Lakes 77-58 Medaryville; Remington 66-43 Brookston; North White 79-62 Francesville; Wolcott 66-64 Twin Lakes; North White 57-54 Remington; North White 69-57 Wolcott. Officials: Robert Kramer, Robert Crane, Ernie Sohl.

**MUNCIE:** Eaton 55-48 Cowan; Gaston 53-50 Yorktown; Selma 55-52 Muncie Burris; Muncie Southside 66-35 Harrison Twp.; Daleville 81-44 DeSoto; Royerton 63-41 Albany; Eaton 51-49 Gaston; Muncie Southside 64-61 Selma; Royerton 73-59 Daleville; Muncie Southside 74-39 Eaton; Muncie Southside 83-68 Royerton. **Officials:** Gene Butts, Clifford Runnebohm, Richard Lederman, Don Hurst.

**NEW CASTLE:** Mt. Summit 79-60 Wilkinson; Knightstown 53-44 Mooreland; New Castle 91-36 Middletown; Greenfield 65-61 Mt. Vernon; Spiceland 58-50 Cadiz; Hancock Central 60-44 Sulphur Springs; Mt. Summit 56-55 Knightstown; New Castle 82-60 Greenfield; Hancock Central 45-44 Spiceland; New Castle 75-60 Mt. Summit; New Castle 89-47 Hancock Central. **Officials:** David Habbegger, Don Yager, Frank Hoagburg, Don Shiflet.

**PLYMOUTH:** Triton 69-62 Bremen; Argos 54-50 West Twp.; Culver 70-51 Tynner; Argos 64-49 Triton; LaPaz 54-50 Plymouth; Rochester 48-36 Richland Center; Culver 80-64 Argos; LaPaz 56-53 Rochester; Culver 65-54 LaPaz. **Officials:** Bill Larkin, Richard Vendrely, Jim Ruby.

**PORTLAND:** Hartford City 62-38 Gray; Montpelier 60-34 Dunkirk; Portland 69-48 Pennville; Bryant 59-58 Redkey; Montpelier 67-65 Hartford City; Portland 60-48 Bryant; Portland 65-57 Montpelier. **Officials:** John Holmes, James Burt, Don Snedeker.

**PRINCETON:** Owensville 61-52 Oakland City (overtime); Haubstadt 60-51 Mt. Olympus; Mackey 54-51 White River; Princeton 80-34 Francisco; Fort Branch 71-53 Owensville; Mackey 65-56 Haubstadt; Princeton 62-54 Fort Branch; Princeton 38-32 Mackey. **Officials:** Robert Sweet, Rudy Tabereaux, Jerry Baker.

**RENSSELAER:** DeMott 65-43 Fair Oaks; Morocco 51-32 Tefft; Rensselaer 69-57 Mt. Ayr; Wheatfield 67-64 Hebron; Rensselaer 65-52 Wheatfield; DeMotte 74-53 Morocco; DeMotte 62-58 Rensselaer. **Officials:** Edgar Powers, Don Edwards, Jack Garner.

**RICHMOND:** Centerville 60-59 Whitewater-Fountain City; Richmond 78-40 Spartanburg; Lewisville 62-56 Williamsburg-Webster; Hagerstown 52-50 Cambridge City; Richmond 50-45 Centerville; Hagerstown 67-51 Lewisville; Richmond 54-44 Hagerstown. **Officials:** Robert J. Cherry, David Schwartz, Harold Mason.

**RISING SUN:** Aurora 68-63 Vevay; Dillsboro 64-47 Rising Sun; Lawrenceburg 80-44 Patriot; North Dearborn 92-54 Moores Hill; Dillsboro 60-58 Aurora; North Dearborn 70-55 Lawrenceburg; North Dearborn 56-46 Dillsboro. **Officials:** James Davis, Wayne VanSickle, Marvin Heaton.

**RUSHVILLE:** Charlottesville 58-57 Manilla; New Salem 77-60 Arlington; Rushville 66-60 Morristown; Milroy 80-67 Mays; Carthage 60-47 Morton Memorial; New Salem 86-71 Charlottesville; Rushville 75-60 Milroy; New Salem 77-69 Carthage; Rushville 72-54 New Salem. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Robert Manor, Charles Sallee.

**SALEM:** Corydon 67-52 Pekin; Morgan Township 45-35 North Central; Milltown 61-51 Marengo; Salem 56-51 West Washington; South Central 68-67 Lanesville; Corydon 65-51 Morgan Twp.; Milltown 48-45 Salem; Corydon 90-50 South Central; Corydon 53-51 Milltown. **Officials:** Dwain Laird, Walter Vanover, John Bush.

**SEYMOUR:** Brownstown 69-65 Crothersville; Medora 83-78 Cortland; Seymour 77-57 Freetown; Austin 76-74 Clearspring; Brownstown 85-69 Medora; Seymour 80-64 Austin; Seymour 79-70 Brownstown. **Officials:** Robert Rose, Ray Vescovi, Wallace Reeve.

**SOUTH BEND:** St. Joseph's 71-54 Riley; Mishawaka 60-58 Washington (overtime); Madison 81-74 North Liberty; Mishawaka 70-62 St. Joseph's; Adams 85-58 Clay; Central 96-74 New Carlisle; Lakeville 64-55 Greene; Central 67-49 Adams; Mishawaka 80-76 Madison (overtime); Central 97-58 Lakeville; Central 64-61 Mishawaka. **Officials:** Tom Dean, John Mikels, R. Gerald Sweet, Ned Brenizer.

**SOUTHPORT:** Howe 71-66 Southport (overtime); Wood 76-57 Decatur Central; Washington 67-54 Manual; Beech Grove 59-51 Franklin Central; Howe 83-66 Sacred Heart; Washington 84-55 Wood; Howe 59-56 Beech Grove; Howe 75-64 Washington. **Officials:** John Fee, Jim Ladd, John Sheets.

**SULLIVAN:** Pleasantville 69-55 Hymera; North Central 85-50 Dugger; Shakamak 89-64 Coal City; Carlisle 50-44 Sullivan; North Central 59-57 Pleasantville; Shakamak 77-56 Carlisle; Shakamak 75-73 North Central. **Officials:** Harold Gourley, Charles Adams, Richard Pattengale.

**SWITZ CITY:** Worthington 63-60 Elnora; Eastern 69-59 Linton; Bloomfield 71-57 L&M; Switz City 98-61 Freedom; Eastern 65-45 Worthington; Bloomfield 66-48 Switz City; Bloomfield 77-44 Eastern. **Officials:** Jack Small, William Williamson, Gene Wilm.

**TELL CITY:** Tell City 69-47 Leavenworth; Dale 79-52 English; Chrisney 66-40 Rockport; Perry Central 52-47 Cannelton; Tell City 68-50 Dale; Perry Central 59-48 Chrisney; Tell City 55-40 Perry Central. **Officials:** Donald Call, Paul Meyer, L. C. Thorne.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Schulte 69-66 Staunton (double overtime); Honey Creek 42-31 Gerstmeier; Wiley 55-52 Laboratory; Garfield 63-54 West Vigo; Schulte 45-42 Honey Creek; Garfield 40-38 Wiley (overtime); Garfield 55-54 Schulte (4 overtimes). **Officials:** Roger Emmert, Frank Bradshaw, James DeGroote.

**VAN BUREN:** Gosport 65-62 Bowling Green; Brazil 65-42 Patricksburg; Spencer 93-84 Cory; Van Buren 78-63 Clay City; Brazil 78-68 Gosport; Spencer 74-57 Van Buren; Spencer 73-71 Brazil. **Officials:** Earle Wolfe, Billy Lee Walker, Herod Toon.

**VINCENNES:** Petersburg 69-62 Central Catholic; Fritchton 69-62 Wheatland; North Knox 95-56 Decker; Vincennes 76-59 Monroe City; Petersburg 62-60 Fritchton; North Knox 89-72 Vincennes;

North Knox 86-68 Petersburg. Officials: Winfield Jacobs, Richard Crays, Noble Rector.

**WARSAW:** Larwill 75-65 Leesburg; Columbia City 96-59 North Webster; Warsaw 96-61 Syracuse; Mentone 70-62 Claypool; Milford 74-72 Pierceton; Columbia City 86-65 Larwill; Warsaw 97-74 Mentone; Columbia City 104-78 Milford; Columbia City 80-74 Warsaw. Officials: Stan Dubis, David Parry, Ron Jones.

**WASHINGTON:** Washington 65-64 Plainville; Loogootee 80-48 Alfordsville; Loogootee St. John 62-60 Barr Twp. (overtime); Shoals 77-59 Washington Catholic; Washington 70-51 Odon; Loogootee 60-50 Loogootee St. John; Shoals 75-67 Washington; Loogootee 71-64 Shoals. Officials: Jimmy Dimitroff, Charles Bertram, Jack Mercer.

**WINCHESTER:** Monroe Central 71-53 Ridgeville; Center 72-70 Lynn (overtime); Driver 114-72 Madison Twp.; Union City 63-59 Union; Center 62-60 Monroe Central; Driver 91-67 Union City; Driver 87-56 Center. Officials: Richard Foster, Maurice Gardner, Robert Wells.

**ZIONSVILLE:** Lebanon 81-54 Pinnell; Granville-Wells 64-58 Speedway; Zionsville 74-60 Pike; Thorntown 62-59 Dover; Lebanon 69-59 Wells; Zionsville 69-59 Thorntown; Lebanon 54-51 Zionsville. Officials: Vern Doles, Melvin Botkin, Charles Stumpf.

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

**COLUMBUS:** Columbus 83-41 Madison; Franklin 69-67 Clarksburg; Columbus 117-70 Franklin. Officials: Bob Showalter, Earle Wolfe, Earnest Baldwin, Lauren Griffith, Jack Small, Howard Risley.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Brookville 73-54 Holton; Rushville 57-41 North Dearborn; Rushville 78-60 Brookville. Officials: Kenneth Blankenbaker, J. F. Grimes, Winfield Jacobs, Harold Mason, William Goshert, Harry Inskeep.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Michigan City 106-87 Gary Froebel; Tolleston (Gary) 84-62 East Chicago Washington; Gary Tolleston 93-83 Michigan City. Officials: Gerald Imel, Richard Foster, Thomas Dean, John Arnold, Wayne Crispen, Harry Green.

**ELKHART:** Elkhart 71-39 Culver; South Bend Central 85-68 Columbia City; Elkhart 73-65 South Bend Central. Officials: Richard Pattengale, John Holmes, Robert Spay, Robert Fisher, Homer Owens, Bill Hile.

**EVANSVILLE:** Rex Mundi 69-66 Tell City; Princeton 56-54 Boonville; Rex Mundi 85-61 Princeton. Officials: Walter Swift, Danny Jacobs, Fred Marlow, Darrell McFall, Glen Wisler, Marvin Cave.

**FORT WAYNE:** Ashley 62-57 Adams Central; Garrett 76-72 Central, Ft. Wayne; Garrett 62-59 Ashley. Officials: John Sheets,

Ralph Cox, Dwain Laird, Edgar Powers, Robert Krammer, Ernie Sohl.

**GREENCASTLE:** Greencastle 82-79 Turkey Run; Crawfordsville 63-62 Williamsport; Greencastle 114-84 Crawfordsville. Officials: Everett Campbell, Harold Gourley, Floyd Reed, James Davis, Roger Emmert, Donald Hubbard.

**HUNTINGBURG:** Springs Valley 72-64 North Knox; Loogootee 49-46 Bloomfield; Springs Valley 84-69 Loogootee. Officials: Don Hurst, Francis Terrell, James Beyer, Charles Stumph, John Williams, William Malloy.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Howe 75-49 Danville; Anderson 75-65 Tech; Howe 68-64 Anderson. Officials: Eugene Butts, Richard Sweet, Don McCoy, Thomas Huffman, Bill Larkin, Zeke Williams.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Seymour 67-65 Corydon; Marshall Twp. 75-69 Silver Creek; Seymour 87-68 Marshall Twp. Officials: Jimmy Dimitroff, Howard Morgan, Robert Laird, Donald Call, Arthur Thompson, Jim Ruby.

**KOKOMO:** Lebanon 67-63 Manchester; Kokomo 68-66 Noblesville; Kokomo 71-51 Lebanon. Officials: Max Andress, Kenneth Payne, Don Shiftlet, Wallace Reeve, Larry Gradeless, Norman Shields.

**LAFAYETTE:** Lafayette 73-61 Clinton Prairie; North White 63-60 Fowler; Lafayette 89-75 North White. Officials: Marion Acton, Ronald Jones, Lewis B. Gashert, George Avery, Robert Rose, Raymond Robison.

**LOGANSPOUT:** Pioneer 63-60 DeMotte; Valparaiso 77-68 North Judson; Valparaiso 64-62 Pioneer. Officials: David Habegger, Robert Reed, Robert Cherry, Vic Wukovits, Charles Fouty, Anthony Lazar.

**MARION:** Swayzee 65-61 Liberty Center; Huntington 68-54 Portland; Huntington 58-33 Swayzee. Officials: John Thomas, William May, Vern Doles, Eugene Marks, Wendell Baker, Joseph Bella.

**NEW CASTLE:** Richmond 79-69 Winchester; Muncie South 62-59 New Castle; Muncie South 80-79 Richmond. Officials: Roy Kilby, Lowell Smith, Glen Bonsett, Don Hollman, John Fee, Ned Brenizer.

**TERRE HAUTE (WEST VIGO):** Martinsville 69-60 Spencer; Garfield 90-88 Shakamak; Martinsville 50-44 Garfield. Officials: James W. Schwenk, Richard C. Gebhart, Robert Davidson, Charles Garber, Jr., Wesley Oler, Eugene R. Lillie.

## RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

**EVANSVILLE:** Seymour 86-71 Springs Valley; Rex Mundi 78-53 Martinsville; Rex Mundi 76-53 Seymour. Officials: Robert Spay, Robert Cherry, Wayne Crispen, Wendell Baker, Winfield Jacobs, Jack Small.

**FORT WAYNE:** Huntington 76-61 Kokomo; Elkhart 80-70 Gar-  
nett; Huntington 64-58 Elkhart. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Roger  
Emmert, Robert Davidson, Glen Wisler, Charles Fouty, Arthur  
Thompson.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Columbus 81-56 Howe; Rushville 82-72 Muncie  
Southside; Columbus 79-62 Rushville. **Officials:** John Fee, David  
Habegger, Wesley Oler, Gerald Imel, Roy Kilby, Floyd Reed.

**LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON:** Valparaiso 80-77 Greencastle, La-  
fayette 95-64 Gary Tolleston; Lafayette 73-67 Valparaiso. **Officials:**  
Homer Owens, John Williams, Bill Larkin, Thomas Dean, Ken Blan-  
kenbaker, Larry Gradeless.

### RESULTS OF THE FINAL STATE TOURNAMENT

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Huntington 71-67 Columbus; Lafayette Jeffer-  
son 74-61 Evansville Rex Mundi; Lafayette Jefferson 58-55 Hunt-  
ington. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Charles Fouty, Larry Grade-  
less, Winfield Jacobs, Wesley Oler, Robert Spay.



LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL  
1964 Indiana State Basketball Champions



HUNTINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
1964 State Basketball Runner-Up

## PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	* 27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	* 24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Hammond Technical	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	92-54	Kokomo	1959
East Chicago Washington	75-59	Muncie Central	1960
Kokomo	* 68-66	Indianapolis Manual	1961

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS-UP ...	YEAR
Evansville Bosse .....	84-81	East Chicago Washington	1962
Muncie Central .....	65-61	South Bend Central .....	1963
Lafayette Jefferson .....	58-55	Huntington .....	1964

\*Overtime

### THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

..... High School

Name of Boy ..... Date of Birth .....

Year in High School: (Check) First .....  
 Second..... Third..... Fourth.....  
 (Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,  
 (2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1.. Scholarship: 1st year.....2nd Year.....  
 3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2.. Attitude Throughout High School Career:  
 a. Toward Athletics ..... b. Toward Team Mates .....  
 c. Toward High School ..... d. Toward Coaching .....  
 e. Toward Training ..... f. Toward Opponents .....

3.. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4.. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)  
 1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8    9    10

Signed .....  
 By High School Principal      By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration.

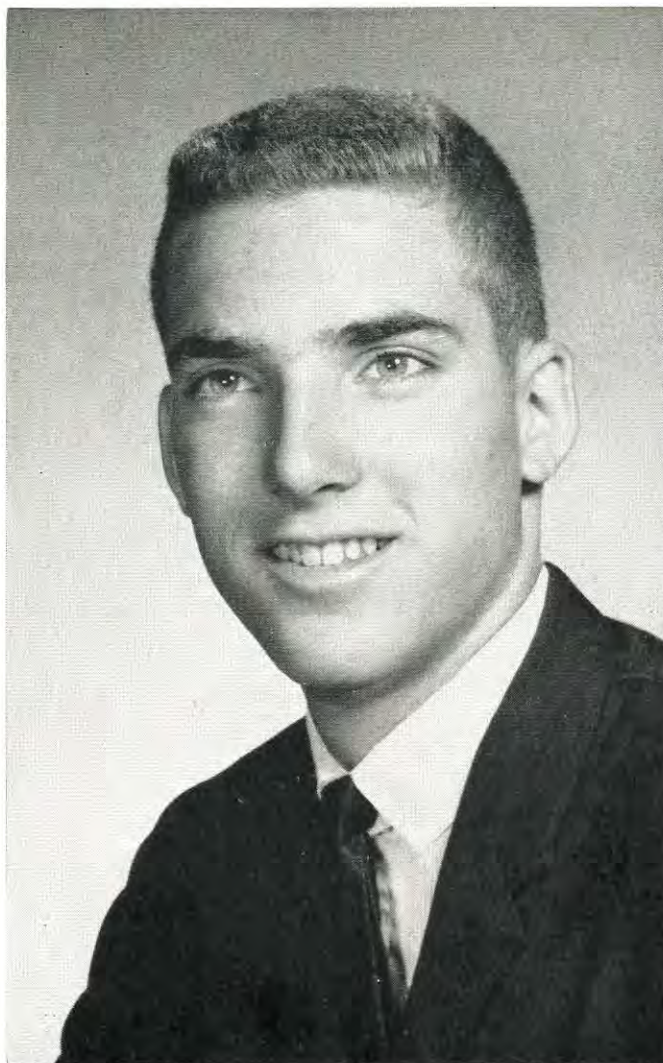
Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these

boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

### PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russell Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville Central .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarnes .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Indpls. Technical .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Terre Haute Wiley .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Indpls. Shortridge .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lyboulte .....	Richmond .....	1935
Steve Sitko .....	Ft. Wayne Central .....	1936
Robert Menke .....	Huntingburg .....	1937
Robert Mygrants .....	Hammond .....	1938
Jim Myers .....	Evansville Bosse .....	1939
Duane Conkey .....	Mitchell .....	1940
Donald Server .....	Madison .....	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr. ....	Muncie Burris .....	1942
Dave Laflin .....	Lebanon .....	1943
Walter McFatridge .....	Kokomo .....	1944
Max Allen .....	Indpls. Broad Ripple .....	1945
Robert Cripe .....	Flora .....	1946
Ronald Bland .....	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1947
Lee Hamilton .....	Evansville Central .....	1948
James Schooley .....	Auburn .....	1949
Pat Klein .....	Marion .....	1950
Robert Jewell .....	Indpls. Crispus Attucks ..	1951
Joe Sexson .....	Indpls. Technical .....	1952
Harley Andrews .....	Terre Haute Gerstmeier ..	1953
Bobby Plump .....	Milan .....	1954
James Henry .....	New Albany .....	1955
Dennis Tepe .....	Elkhart .....	1956
Robert Perigo .....	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1957
Richard Haslam .....	Crawfordsville .....	1958
James Rayl .....	Kokomo .....	1959
Robert Cantrell .....	East Chicago Washington ..	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale ..	Indianapolis Manual .....	1961
John Wilson .....	Evansville Bosse .....	1962
Greg Samuels .....	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1963
Mike Weaver .....	Huntington .....	1964



MIKE WEAVER  
Huntington High School  
1964 Trester Award Winner

# ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

## PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Total Session Attendance
Adams Central	4	2180	8720
Anderson	5	8798	43990
Angola	5	2415	12075
Bedford	5	3668	21213
Bluffton	4	2796	13180
Boonville	4	2072	12583
Brownsburg	5	1627	15456
Carmel	4	4546	18184
Chesterton	5	2086	13342
Clinton	4	500	5220
Columbus	4	7034	28136
Connersville	4	3329	16199
Covington	5	1317	10363
Crawfordsville	5	2105	10004
East Chicago	5	6017	22778
Elkhart	6	7968	47808
Evansville	5	4819	35480
Fort Wayne	6	4128	49000
Frankfort	4	4197	18688
Franklin	4	4234	17915
Gary	4	3752	16302
Greencastle	4	2146	10851
Greensburg	4	1243	9814
Hammond	5	4970	24850
Huntingburg	5	5670	30359
Huntington	5	3448	17955
Indianapolis	6	7855	58976
Jeffersonville	4	5426	21704
Kendallville	6	3840	23040
Kentland	4	2072	8680
Knox	4	2210	12709
Kokomo	4	6650	26600
Lafayette	4	4288	17152
Logansport	4	4053	16212
Madison	4	3477	16769
Manchester	4	2991	11964
Marion	4	6308	25232
Martinsville	5	4025	22119
Michigan City	6	3530	21751
Milan	4	2574	10296
Monon	4	1732	11353
Muncie	6	6601	42441
New Castle	6	4727	36012
Plymouth	5	5968	11936
Portland	4	3020	12080
Princeton	4	2512	13712
Rensselaer	4	1997	9638
Richmond	4	4278	17265
Rising Sun	4	1886	7883
Rushville	5	1730	13335
Salem	5	3224	16120
Seymour	4	3061	14077
South Bend	6	3440	10221
Southport	4	6683	27861
Sullivan	4	509	7360
Switz City	4	784	9453
Tell City	4	3328	13792
Terre Haute	4	2128	17491

SECTIONAL CENTERS—Continued	Number of Sessions	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Van Buren .....	4	480	4891	6811
Vincennes .....	4	2049	8385	16581
Warsaw .....	5	3203	712	16727
Washington .....	4	3488	....	13952
Winchester .....	4	2758	....	11032
Zionsville .....	4	3612	....	14448
Totals .....	293	229562	165363	1195250

REGIONAL CENTERS	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Columbus .....	6646	....	13292
Connersville .....	4908	....	9816
East Chicago .....	6069	....	12138
Elkhart .....	8086	....	16172
Evansville .....	6370	2788	15528
Fort Wayne .....	5907	2191	14005
Greencastle .....	2676	....	5352
Huntingburg .....	6099	80	12278
Indianapolis .....	13691	1379	28761
Jeffersonville .....	5303	60	10694
Kokomo .....	6701	....	13402
Lafayette .....	7294	438	15026
Logansport .....	4088	....	8176
Marion .....	6358	....	12716
New Castle .....	9136	2	18274
Terre Haute .....	4653	903	10209
Totals .....	103985	7841	215839

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Evansville .....	8025	1349	17399
Fort Wayne .....	9772	....	19544
Indianapolis .....	14655	....	29310
Lafayette .....	9186	....	18372
Totals .....	41638	1349	84625

STATE FINAL TOURNEY	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Indianapolis .....	14105	....	28210
Grand Total .....	389290	174553	1523924

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Sectional .....	229562	165363	1195250
Regional .....	103985	7841	215839
Semi-State .....	41638	1349	84625
State .....	14105	....	28210
Totals .....	389290	174553	1523924

## FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1964 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	Adams Central .....	\$ 4,360.00	\$ 1,628.60	\$ 2,456.59	\$ 250.00	\$ 24.81
11	Anderson .....	21,995.00	4,665.27	16,908.93	250.00	170.80
11	Angola .....	6,037.50	3,248.43	2,513.68	250.00	25.39
10	Bedford .....	11,324.75	2,852.25	8,140.27	250.00	82.23
8	Bluffton .....	7,089.00	2,149.15	4,642.95	250.00	46.90
8	Boonville .....	7,365.25	1,879.14	5,183.75	250.00	52.36
11	Brownsburg .....	9,558.25	2,511.32	6,728.96	250.00	67.97
8	Carmel .....	9,092.00	2,459.31	6,318.86	250.00	63.83
10	Chesterton .....	7,398.00	3,175.96	3,932.32	250.00	39.72
8	Clinton .....	3,415.00	1,605.15	1,544.25	250.00	15.60
8	Columbus .....	14,068.00	3,057.92	10,652.48	250.00	107.60
8	Connersville .....	8,820.25	2,517.42	5,992.33	250.00	60.50
10	Covington .....	6,126.00	2,268.95	3,570.98	250.00	36.07
10	Crawfordsville .....	4,871.75	2,053.65	2,542.42	250.00	25.68
10	East Chicago .....	14,075.00	3,571.07	10,148.40	250.00	105.53
14	Elkhart .....	23,904.00	5,449.37	18,022.59	250.00	182.04
11	Evansville .....	20,586.25	6,353.10	13,843.32	250.00	139.83
13	Fort Wayne .....	30,738.00	8,077.21	22,186.68	250.00	224.11
8	Frankfort .....	9,819.00	2,454.21	7,043.64	250.00	71.15
8	Franklin .....	9,202.00	2,418.65	6,468.02	250.00	65.33
8	Gary .....	8,474.50	2,685.00	5,484.10	250.00	55.40
8	Greencastle .....	5,992.75	1,609.16	4,091.85	250.00	41.74
9	Greensburg .....	6,117.50	1,940.14	3,888.09	250.00	39.27
10	Hammond .....	12,425.00	3,240.24	8,844.36	250.00	90.40
10	Huntingburg .....	15,681.75	3,555.60	11,757.39	250.00	118.76
11	Huntington .....	9,156.25	3,118.07	5,730.30	250.00	57.88
14	Indianapolis .....	35,853.75	10,333.55	24,981.64	250.00	288.56
9	Jeffersonville .....	10,852.00	2,240.52	8,277.87	250.00	83.61
12	Kendallville .....	11,520.00	3,584.49	7,608.66	250.00	76.85
8	Kentland .....	4,438.00	1,982.60	2,183.35	250.00	22.05
9	Knox .....	7,321.75	1,678.70	5,339.12	250.00	53.93
9	Kokomo .....	13,300.00	3,277.63	9,674.65	250.00	97.72
8	Lafayette .....	8,576.00	2,162.08	6,102.28	250.00	61.64
8	Logansport .....	8,106.00	1,882.11	5,914.15	250.00	59.74
9	Madison .....	9,099.75	2,211.07	6,572.29	250.00	66.39
9	Manchester .....	5,982.00	2,270.76	3,426.63	250.00	34.61
8	Marion .....	12,616.00	2,363.07	9,902.90	250.00	100.03
11	Martinsville .....	11,520.50	3,776.04	7,418.52	250.00	75.94
12	Michigan City .....	11,018.25	3,531.55	7,164.34	250.00	72.36
8	Milan .....	5,148.00	1,693.92	3,172.04	250.00	32.04
8	Monon .....	6,782.75	1,384.33	5,096.94	250.00	51.48
12	Muncie (TV \$152.25) .....	22,081.50	5,762.92	15,902.89	250.00	165.69
12	New Castle .....	19,918.50	5,954.03	13,577.33	250.00	137.14
10	Plymouth .....	4,973.75	1,675.60	3,017.67	250.00	30.48
8	Portland .....	6,040.00	2,175.73	3,578.13	250.00	36.14
9	Princeton .....	7,772.00	2,010.39	5,456.50	250.00	55.11
8	Rensselaer .....	4,781.85	2,779.34	1,734.98	250.00	17.53
8	Richmond .....	8,670.75	2,134.50	6,223.39	250.00	62.86
8	Rising Sun .....	4,026.25	1,076.64	2,672.61	250.00	27.00
10	Rushville .....	7,838.75	2,607.68	4,981.26	250.00	49.81
10	Salem .....	8,060.00	3,428.03	4,338.16	250.00	43.81
8	Seymour .....	7,496.75	2,279.29	4,917.78	250.00	49.68
12	South Bend .....	10,221.00	3,226.10	6,677.45	250.00	67.45
9	Southport .....	14,212.75	3,433.86	10,423.61	250.00	105.28
8	Sullivan .....	5,011.00	1,801.13	2,930.27	250.00	29.60
8	Switz City .....	6,305.75	2,225.03	3,792.41	250.00	38.31
8	Tell City .....	7,016.00	2,325.36	4,396.23	250.00	44.41
8	Terre Haute (TV \$1,091.75) .....	10,990.25	3,076.80	7,586.82	250.00	76.63

No. Teams	1964 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	Van Buren .....	4,625.25	2,092.26	2,260.16	250.00	22.83
8	Vincennes .....	10,386.75	2,025.24	8,030.40	250.00	81.11
10	Warsaw .....	8,542.00	2,788.86	5,448.11	250.00	55.03
9	Washington .....	6,976.00	2,532.28	4,151.78	250.00	41.94
8	Winchester .....	5,516.00	2,042.44	3,191.32	250.00	32.24
8	Zionsville .....	7,224.00	2,029.40	4,895.15	250.00	49.45
Totals .....		\$ 648,514.35	\$186,399.67	\$441,607.30	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 4,507.38
64 Section Trophies paid by IHSAA .....			1,583.84			-1,583.84
Totals .....			\$187,983.51			\$ 2,923.54

#### REGIONAL

Columbus .....	\$ 13,292.00	\$ 1,542.74	\$ 5,699.63	\$ 350.00	\$ 5,699.63
Connersville .....	9,816.00	1,262.14	4,101.93	350.00	4,101.93
East Chicago .....	12,138.00	1,735.65	5,026.18	350.00	5,026.17
Elkhart .....	16,172.00	1,780.80	7,020.60	350.00	7,020.60
Evansville .....	16,225.00	3,448.63	6,213.18	350.00	6,213.19
Fort Wayne .....	14,552.75	3,539.70	5,331.52	350.00	5,331.53
Greencastle .....	5,352.00	1,165.85	1,918.07	350.00	1,918.08
Huntingburg .....	12,298.00	1,766.59	5,090.71	350.00	5,090.70
Indianapolis (TV \$715.00) .....	29,820.75	4,183.85	11,897.93	350.00	13,388.97
Jeffersonville .....	10,716.00	1,330.58	4,517.71	350.00	4,517.71
Kokomo .....	13,402.00	1,861.76	5,595.12	350.00	5,595.12
Lafayette .....	15,035.50	3,380.56	5,652.47	350.00	5,652.47
Logansport .....	8,176.00	1,061.07	3,382.46	350.00	3,382.47
Marion .....	12,716.00	1,459.62	5,453.19	350.00	5,453.19
New Castle .....	18,274.50	1,966.68	7,978.91	350.00	7,978.91
Terre Haute .....	10,434.75	2,479.96	3,802.40	350.00	3,802.39
Totals .....	\$ 218,421.25	\$ 33,966.18	\$ 88,682.01	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 90,173.06

#### SEMI-STATE

Evansville (TV \$3,337.50) .....	\$ 25,423.50	\$ 5,736.11	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 635.59	\$ 17,251.80
Fort Wayne .....	24,430.00	5,171.12	1,800.00	610.75	16,848.13
Indianapolis .....	36,637.50	6,938.17	1,800.00	915.94	26,983.39
Lafayette .....	22,965.00	4,716.24	1,800.00	574.13	15,874.63
Totals .....	\$ 109,456.00	\$ 22,561.64	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 2,736.41	\$ 76,957.95

#### STATE

Indianapolis .....	50,278.70	9,604.37	4,488.40	.....	36,185.93
--------------------	-----------	----------	----------	-------	-----------

Grand Total .....\$1,026,670.30 \$252,531.86 \$541,977.71 \$ 24,336.41 \$207,824.32

#### 1964 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional .....	\$ 648,514.35	\$186,399.67	\$441,607.30	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 4,507.38
Regional .....	218,421.25	33,966.18	88,682.01	5,600.00	90,173.06
Semi-State .....	109,456.00	22,561.64	7,200.00	2,736.41	76,957.95
State .....	50,278.70	9,604.37	4,488.40	.....	36,185.93
Totals .....	\$1,026,670.30	\$252,531.86	\$541,977.71	\$ 24,336.41	\$207,824.32

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

### RECEIPTS

14,105 Paid Admissions @ \$3.50 .....	\$49,367.50
Sale of Programs .....	911.20
Total Receipts .....	\$50,278.70

### EXPENDITURES

Meals & Lodging (Abstract A) .....	\$ 2,000.00
Bonus (Abstract A) .....	2,000.00
Transportation (Abstract A) .....	488.40
Officials (Abstract B) .....	376.30
Help (Abstract C) .....	1,686.00
Miscellaneous (Abstract D) .....	2,792.07
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E) .....	4,750.00
Total Expenditures .....	\$14,092.77
Net .....	\$14,092.77

### ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals and Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Columbus .....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 64.00	\$1,064.00
Evansville Rex Mundi ...	500.00	500.00	217.60	1,217.60
Huntington .....	500.00	500.00	128.00	1,128.00
Lafayette Jefferson .....	500.00	500.00	78.80	1,078.80
Total .....	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$488.40	\$4,488.40

### ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

		Transportation	Total
Everett Campbell .....	\$ 50.00	\$10.50	\$ 60.50
Charles Fouty .....	50.00	10.50	60.50
Larry Gradeless .....	50.00	21.00	71.00
Winfield Jacobs .....	50.00	9.10	59.10
Wesley N. Oler .....	50.00	17.50	67.50
Robert H. Spay .....	50.00	7.70	57.70
Total .....	\$300.00	\$76.30	\$376.30

### ABSTRACT C (HELP)

An itemized list of help is filed in the IHSAA Office.

### ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (miscellaneous expenses) .....	\$ 98.46	
Central Publishing (programs-park, stickers, etc.)	1,017.96	
Ropkey Engraving and Rheitone (programs) ...	296.87	
C. B. Dyer (trophies and rings) .....	746.32	
American Ticket Corporation (tickets) .....	316.01	
Bush-Callahan Sport Goods (basketball) .....	23.95	
Indianapolis City Police (parking) .....	240.00	
Indpls. Auxiliary Police (special guards) .....	52.50	
Total .....	\$2,792.07	\$2,792.07

### ABSTRACT E

Butler University (fieldhouse rental) .....	\$4,750.00	\$4,750.00
---	------------	------------

## TRACK AND FIELD

Gary Roosevelt's Panthers easily won their fifth state high school track and field championship in six years by scoring a total of 32 points. This is the eighth state championship since 1951 for Gary Roosevelt.

Four new state records were established in the sixty-first Indiana High School Track and Field meet.

Kenny Head of New Albany clipped nine-tenths of a second from the 440 mark as he sped to a sensational 47.3 new record. The first four finishers all bettered the old mark of 48.2 established only last year.

Earl Deal of Valparaiso became a two-time winner of the mile run. After leading virtually all the way, he set the new state standard in the time of 4:18.4.

Ted Sweatt of Terre Haute Wiley produced the only new record in the field events with a fine effort of 6 ft. 6 3/4 in. This bettered the old standard by 3/4 of an inch.

Gary Roosevelt's fine half mile relay team established the final new state record. The team composed of George Adams, Ernest Lawrence, Fred Mackey, and Lee Reedus erased the 1:30.2 half mile relay record set last year with a fine new standard of 1:28.6.

The IHSAA Board of Control unanimously selected Ron Drake of Wendell Willkie High School, Elwood, as the third recipient of the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

In spite of considerable consolidation, 415 schools entered the track sectionals as compared to 416 last year. There were 4550 individuals entered in comparison to 4156 the previous year. This showed an increase of 394 individuals which indicate that track is becoming increasingly more popular for the individual participants.

This was the second year that the entire meet was held in one session beginning at 12:00 noon with some of the field events and the trials beginning at 1:00 P.M. This again proved to be very satisfactory.

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 8 or 9

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1964 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

# **ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. <b>ELKHART</b><br/>(Glenn Updike, Prin.)<br/>Elkhart<br/>LaGrange<br/>Noble<br/>Steuben</p>   | <p>6. <b>HAMMOND</b><br/>(C. S. Lyle, Director)<br/>Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)<br/>Porter (High Schools located south of U.S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)</p>                |
| <p>2. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br/>(Bosse)<br/>(Paul Jennings, Prin.)<br/>Crawford<br/>Dubois<br/>Gibson<br/>Perry<br/>Pike<br/>Posey<br/>Spencer<br/>Vanderburgh<br/>Warrick</p>          | <p>7. <b>HUNTINGTON</b><br/>(Harold S. Johnson, Prin.)<br/>Huntington<br/>Kosciusko<br/>Marshall<br/>Wabash<br/>Wells<br/>Whitley</p>  |
| <p>3. <b>FT. WAYNE</b><br/>(North Side)<br/>(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)<br/>Adams<br/>Allen<br/>DeKalb</p>   | <p>8. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br/>(Technical)<br/>(H. L. Longshore, Prin.)<br/>Boone<br/>Hamilton<br/>Hancock<br/>Marion (High schools located north of U.S. Road 40 and Rockville Road)</p> |
| <p>4. <b>FRANKFORT</b><br/>(Robert F. Ayres, Prin.)<br/>Benton<br/>Clinton<br/>Jasper<br/>Newton<br/>Pulaski<br/>Tippecanoe<br/>Warren<br/>White</p>                                | <p>9. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br/>(Washington)<br/>C. J. Julian, Prin.)<br/>Hendricks<br/>Johnson<br/>Shelby<br/>Marion (High schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Rockville Road)</p>  |
| <p>5. <b>GARY</b><br/>(John W. Kyle, Director)<br/>Lake (Calumet Twp., Gary and Hobart Twp. schools)<br/>Porter (High schools located north of U.S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)</p> | <p>10. <b>LINTON</b><br/>(Paul W. Brackemyre, Prin.)<br/>Brown<br/>Daviess<br/>Greene<br/>Knox<br/>Lawrence<br/>Martin<br/>Monroe<br/>Morgan<br/>Orange<br/>Owen</p>                     |

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>11. <b>LOGANSPOUT</b><br/>(Norbert Kniesly, Prin.)<br/>Carroll<br/>Cass<br/>Fulton<br/>Grant<br/>Howard<br/>Miami<br/>Tipton</p> | <p>Ohio<br/>Ripley<br/>Rush<br/>Union<br/>Wayne</p>   |
| <p>12. <b>MISHAWAKA</b><br/>(R. R. Myers, Prin.)<br/>LaPorte<br/>St. Joseph<br/>Starke</p>  | <p>15. <b>SEYMOUR</b><br/>(Robert T. Burton, Prin.)<br/>Batholomew<br/>Clark<br/>Floyd<br/>Harrison<br/>Jackson<br/>Jefferson<br/>Jennings<br/>Scott<br/>Switzerland<br/>Washington</p> |
| <p>13. <b>MUNCIE</b><br/>(Burris)<br/>(M. C. Howd, Prin.)<br/>Blackford<br/>Delaware<br/>Jay<br/>Madison<br/>Randolph</p>           | <p>16. <b>TERRE HAUTE</b><br/>(Laboratory)<br/>(Harley Lautenschlager, Prin.)<br/>Clay<br/>Fountain<br/>Montgomery<br/>Parke<br/>Putnam<br/>Sullivan<br/>Vermillion<br/>Vigo</p>        |
| <p>14. <b>RICHMOND</b><br/>(John O. Reed, Prin.)<br/>Dearborn<br/>Decatur<br/>Fayette<br/>Franklin<br/>Henry</p>                    |   |

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 5, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

**Admission Fee**—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than seventy-five cents (75¢).

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

**Entertainment**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Entrance Requirements**—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in regular scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

#### Standards of Performance for 1964

100 Yd. Dash .....	:10.9	Mile Relay .....	3:50
200 Yd. Dash .....	:24.5	880 Relay .....	1:40
440 Yd. Dash .....	:56.0	Pole Vault .....	10'3"
880 Yd. Run .....	2:12	Shot Put .....	44'
Mile Run .....	4:55	Broad Jump .....	19'2"
Low Hurdles .....	:23	High Jump .....	5'5"
High Hurdles .....	:17		

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close **Thursday, April 30, at 4:00 p.m.** This means the entry blank must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on the date. See warnings below.

**Official Rules**—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of tie in a track event, the points shall be divided equally and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position, with its points, to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for

the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2 (c and d), page 14, of the 1964 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or broad jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, "determined by distance," page 15 of the 1964 Track Rules Book.

**Limitations**—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. **Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.**

#### ORDER OF EVENTS

##### Trials

120 Yard High Hurdle  
100 Yard Dash  
180 Yard Low Hurdle  
220 Yard Dash

##### Field Events

Running High Jump  
Shot Put  
Pole Vault  
Running Broad Jump

##### FINALS

120 Yard High Hurdle  
Mile Run  
100 Yard Dash  
440 Yard Dash  
880 Yard Run  
220 Yard Dash  
180 Yard Low Hurdle  
Mile Relay  
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. The IHSAA will present a trophy to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, April 30, 1964, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

#### QUALIFICATION FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except as outlined on page 5. (Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

## REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### SIXTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 15

Trials—2:00 or no later than 3:00 P.M.

Finals—2:45 or no later than 3:45 P.M.

Time To Be Announced by Center School.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

#### 1. FT. WAYNE

(North Side)

(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)

Elkhart

Ft. Wayne

Huntington

Logansport

#### 3. INDIANAPOLIS

(Technical)

(H. L. Longshore, Prin.)

Indianapolis—Tech.

Indianapolis—Wash.

Muncie

Richmond

#### 2. GARY

(John W. Kyle, Director)

Frankfort

Gary

Hammond

Mishawaka

#### 4. LINTON

(Paul W. Brackemyre, Prin.)

Evansville

Linton

Seymour

Terre Haute

**Entrants**—Three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 12, as to the time and place of holding the meet.

**Entertainment**—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Official Rules**—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

**Order of Events and Limitations.** (See Sectional, pages 5 and 6).

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position with its points to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2 (c and d), page 14, of the 1964 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or broad jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, "determined by distance," page 15 of the 1964 Track Rules Book.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except as outlined on page 7. (Scoring). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

## STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

### SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL

Saturday, May 23

Technical High School Field

Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—1:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Field Events—12:00 and 12:30 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

**Entrants**—Only three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty-five miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred and twenty-six miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish a noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach and principal from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion county sharing. Serving hours will be from 10:30 to 12:30.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller as Assistant Manager, with Athletic Director C. P. Dagwell, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

**Inner Ground**—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

**Official Rules**—(See Regional, page 7).

**Order of Events**—(See Sectional, pages 5 and 6).

**High Jump**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 5 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

**Pole Vault**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 11 feet 6 inches and raised to

12 feet, then 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

**Shot Put**—Will begin at 12:30 P.M. and continue until completed.

**Board Jump**—Will begin at 12:30 P.M. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2 (c and d), page 14, of the 1964 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or broad jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, "determined by distance," page 5 of the 1964 Track Rules Book.

**Prizes**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver and bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

**Privileges**—All qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Meals**—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School to qualifying contestants, one coach and principal for each team. The public cannot be served.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon. (E.S.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

## ORDER OF EVENTS—ALL TRACK MEETS

The IHSAA has received many calls regarding the order of events for track meets. The following order of events is to be used for ALL MEETS, INCLUDING DUAL.

### Track Events:

120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Schools cannot by mutual agreement decide to use another order of events for track meets.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### ELKHART

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Stan Gill, Elkhart; 2, Dick Redd, Elkhart; 3, Marshall Sellers, Fremont; 4, James Deardorff, Nappanee. **Time**—10.6

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Rick Kirschner, Kendallville; 2, Marshall Sellers, Fremont; 3, Dick Redd, Elkhart; 4, Brad Taylor, LaGrange. **Time**—23.5

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Steve Reith, Kendallville; 2, Rodney Mack, Goshen; 3, Vaughn Nickell, Elkhart. **Time**—51.65

**Half Mile Run**—1, William Edson, Goshen; 2, Gordon Sinning, Elkhart; 3, Clarence Clarkson, Elkhart. **Time**—2:03.4

**Mile Run**—1, Don Leedy, Goshen; 2, Bob Watson, Elkhart; 3, Stan Barhams, Elkhart. **Time**—4:34.5

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, James Phillips, Nappanee; 2, David Hart, Kendallville; 3, Dennis Caprarotta, New Paris; 4, Dick Pipher, Elkhart. **Time**—15.5

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, James Phillips, Nappanee; 2, Dennis Caprarotta, New Paris; 3, Dick Pipher, Elkhart; 4, Glenn Barlett, Angola. **Time**—23.6

**Mile Relay**—1, Nappanee. Team Members: Dennis Cripe, D. Paul Culp, Richard Geyer, David Ingle. **Time**—3:35.9  
2, Elkhart. Team Members: Bill Frederick, Don Johnson, Kerry Phillips, Bob Watson.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Mike Franger, Vaughn Nickell, Dick Redd, Stan Gill. **Time**—1:33.5  
2, Kendallville. Team Members: Larry Antonides, Roger Elliott, Rick Kirschner, Dick Sibert.

**Running High Jump**—1, Dick Penrod, Elkhart; 2, Ronnie Davis, Elkhart; 3, Willard Troyer, Shipshewana-Scott; 4, George Shoup, Angola. **Height**—6 ft. 4 1/2 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Brad Taylor, LaGrange; 2, Bob Patrick, Avilla; 3, Fred Myers, Concord; 4, Keith Butler, Elkhart. **Distance**—21 ft. 3 1/2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Allen Sandberg, Elkhart; 2, Corky Towne, Elkhart; 3, Thomas Van Winkle, Goshen; 4, Dave Peachy, Kendallville. **Height**—12 ft. 3 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Gene Elliott, Orland; 2, Jerry Clipp, Nappanee; 3, Mike Soice, Kendallville; 4, Rex Roberts, Concord. **Distance**—51 ft. 4 3/4 in.

**Winning School**—Elkhart, 59 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—James Phillips, Nappanee, 10 points.

### EVANSVILLE

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Tom Miller, Reitz; 2, John Moon, Bosse; 3, Michael Dean, North; 4, James Ashcraft, North. **Time**—10.3

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Tom Miller, Reitz; 2, James Ashcraft, North; 3, John Moon, Bosse; 4, Michael Dean, North. **Time**—22.9

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Steber, Bosse; 2, Mike Hust, Reitz; 3, Max Dieterle, Mt. Vernon. **Time**—51.8

**Half Mile**—1, Gary Seaton, North; 2, Greg Faith, Harrison; 3, Alan Rogers, Princeton. **Time**—2:02.4

**Mile Run**—1, John Rowe, Harrison; 2, Ronald Fuhrman, Otwell; 3, Gary Goebel, North. **Time**—4:28.9

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Mike Carr, Bosse; 2, Brad McGinnis, Harrison; 3, Clidy Goines, Central; 4, Bill Doerter, Harrison. **Time**—15.4

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Kenneth Brumley, Castle; 2, Harry Clark, Harrison; 3, Glen Metzger, Jasper; 4, Robert Poland, Bosse. **Time**—21.2

**Mile Relay**—Evansville Bosse. Team Members: Mike Bishop, Greg Hunt, Tom Scott, Charles Steber. **Time**—3:33.2  
2, Evansville North. Team Members: Gary Goebel, Max Toy, Cory Brundage, Gary Seaton.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Evansville North. Team Members: James Ashcraft, Michael Dean, James Thomas, Lane Fenner. **Time**—1:32.6  
2, Evansville Reitz. Team Members: Tom Miller, Jim Rohrbacher, Steve Vessels, Mike Hust.

**Running High Jump**—1, James Allen, Reitz; 2, Nick Adams, Rex Mundi; 3, Sam Byrd, Bosse; 4, Curtis Powers, Bosse. **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, James Thomas, North; 2, Norman Lewis, Central; 3, Eddie Allen, Cannelton; 4, Paul Deters, Memorial. **Distance**—21 ft. 9 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Ed Yarbrough, Jasper; 2, Arthur Outlaw, Reitz; 3, David Stien, Bosse; 4, Kenneth Brumley, Castle. **Height**—12 ft. 0 in.

Shot Put—1, Lane Fenner, North; 2, Kent Logsdon, Harrison; 3, Larry Kuehne, North; 4, Tyrone Bragg, Central. Distance—50 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Winning School—Evansville North, 42 points

Individual Point Winner—Tom Miller, Evansville Reitz, 11 1/2 points

#### FORT WAYNE

100 Yard Dash—1, Paul Paino, North Side; 2, Steve Troxel, Concordia; 3, John O'Reilly, Bishop Luers; 4, Denny Zimmerman, New Haven. Time—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Paul Paino, North Side; 2, Denny Zimmerman, New Haven; 3, Warren Toneman, Waterloo; 4, Herb Summers, North Side. Time—22.9

440 Yard Dash—1, Glenn Lees, Bishop Luers; 2, Mike Hanes, North Side; 3, Don Johnston, Elmhurst. Time—51.0

Half Mile Run—1, Bob Peters, Concordia; 2, Jim Reinoehl, Ashley; 3, Don Baldwin, North Side. Time—2:00.9

Mile Run—1, Dave Esterline, North Side; 2, Fred McClish, Ashley; 3, Kenneth Ellingwood, South Side. Time—4:31.4

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Hallenbeck, North Side; 2, Bill Bailey, Auburn; 3, Steve Sauers, New Haven; 4, Phil Miller, Bishop Luers. Time—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Hallenbeck, North Side; 2, Larry Warstler, Garrett; 3, Jon Walda, Concordia; 4, Walter Pickett, Central. Time—20.2

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members: Mike Hanes, Jim Irwin, Herb Summers, Don Bradley. Time—3:29.2  
2, Ashley. Team Members: Fred McClish, Jack Baumgardner, Jim Reinoehl, Bill McClish

Half Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members: Paul Paino, Steve Bulmahn, Ron Wellbaum, Rick Thompson. Time—1:32.2  
2, Concordia. Team Members: John Sheets, Jon Walda, Bob Hudson, Steve Troxel

Running High Jump—1, Walter Pickett, Central; 2, Robert Hopson, Central; 3, David Miller, Garrett; 4, Rick Beaverson, North Side. Height—6 ft. 1 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ralph Charlton, Central; 2, Herb Summers, North Side; 3, Marvin Underwood; 4, Randy Page, Leo. Distance—20 ft. 11 in.

Pole Vault—1, Don Osdale, New Haven; 2, Dick Junk, North Side; 3, Michael Vogt, South Side; 4, Steve Ulm, Waterloo. Height—13 ft. 7/8 in.

Shot Put—1, Eugene Hathaway, Garrett; 2, Tom Wilcoxin, Concordia; 3, Phil Bard, Auburn; 4, Arthur Walker, South Side. Distance—53 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Winning School—Fort Wayne North Side, 58 points

Individual Point Winner—Paul Paino, North Side, 12 1/2 points

#### FRANKFORT

100 Yard Dash—1, Jim Goris, Dayton; 2, Dewey Hampton, Twin Lakes; 3, Mark Morehouse, Klondike; 4, Richard Parker, Klondike. Time—10.3

220 Yard Dash—1, Dick Campbell, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mark Morehouse, Klondike; 3, Dave Hanna, Twin Lakes; 4, Jerry Coonrod, North White. Time—23.0

440 Yard Dash—1, Jim Goris, Dayton; 2, Steve Sprunger, Twin Lakes; 3, Don McGinnis, West Lafayette. Time—51.2

Half Mile Run—1, Lee Anderson, West Lafayette; 2, William Merkel, East Tipp; 3, Jim Elliott, Clinton Central. Time—1:59.1

Mile Run—1, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 2, Ralph Stadelman, West Lafayette; 3, Paul DeCoursey, Twin Lakes. Time—4:26.8

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Axton, West Lafayette; 2, Robert Mount, East Tipp; 3, David Hale, East Tipp; 4, Jeff Flenner, Oxford. Time—15.5

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Axton, West Lafayette; 2, Terry Stillabower, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Robert Mount, East Tipp; 4, Joe Bell, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—21.0

Mile Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members: Don McGinnis, John Flory, Mark Gibbens, Lee Anderson. Time—3:32.8  
2, Twin Lakes. Team Members: Steve Sprunger, Dave Hoff, Al White, Bob Beck

Half Mile Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: Dick Campbell, Mike Lester, Sam Herron, Jim Aldridge. Time—1:35.4  
2, Klondike. Team Members: Richard Parker, Robert Layden, Robert Martin, Mark Morehouse

Running High Jump—1, Craig Shaffer, West Lafayette; Tie, awarded 2, Jeff Flenner, Oxford; awarded 3, John Mathias, Rensselaer; Tie, awarded 4, Steve Ricks, Lafayette Central Catholic. Height—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Dewey Hampton, Twin Lakes; 2, Mike Lester, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Dave Hanna, Twin Lakes; 4, Jerry Coonrod, North White. Distance—22 ft. 2 1/2 in.

Pole Vault—1, John Ryden, West Lafayette; 2, Ron Huddleston, Twin Lakes; 3, William Merkel, East Tipp; 4, Larry Payne, Remington. Height—11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, James Kelso, West Lafayette; 2, Barry Snyder, Frankfort; 3, David Stimmel, North White; 4, John Bernfield, Twin Lakes. Distance—51 ft. 7 in.

Winning School—West Lafayette, 53 1/4 points

Individual Point Winner—Bob Axton, West Lafayette, 10 1/2 points

### GARY

100 Yard Dash—1, Eli Myers, Tolleston; 2, Lee Reedus, Roosevelt; 3, Gerald Smith, Roosevelt; 4, Jesse Williams, Froebel. Time—9.8

220 Yard Dash—1, George Adams, Roosevelt; 2, Tom Nichols, Tolleston; 3, Larry Drake, Portage; 4, Fred Mackey, Roosevelt. Time—21.6

440 Yard Dash—1, Rene Matison, Roosevelt; 2, John Miles, Froebel; 3, Eugene Anderson, Roosevelt. Time—48.3

Half Mile Run—1, Ronald Golston, Tolleston; 2, Benny Harris, Roosevelt; 3, Bob Burkland, Calumet. Time—1:59.9

Mile Run—1, John Collet, Griffith; 2, Robert Leek, Roosevelt; 3, Jon Stafford, Hobart. Time—4:30.8

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Grudzinski, Hobart; 2, Kenneth Hall, Roosevelt; 3, Jasper Hines, Roosevelt; 4, Chester Patterson, Griffith. Time—14.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Lance Pratt, Tolleston; 2, Bob Grudzinski, Hobart; 3, Kenneth Hall, Roosevelt; 4, Jasper Hines, Roosevelt. No Time Given.

Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members: Melvin Felton, Jasper Hines, Rene Matison, Bob Ware. Time—3:25.2  
2, Calumet. Team Members: Robert Brown, Bob Burkland, Clarence Harper, Jim Sanders

Half Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members: George Adams, Ernest Lawrence, Fred Mackey, Lee Reedus. Time—1:29.3  
2, Froebel. Team Members: John Brown, Charles Estes, John Miles, James Smith

Running High Jump—1, Thomas Johnson, Edison East Gary; 2, Donald Crudup, Roosevelt; 3, Raymond Fleming, Tolleston; 4, Robert Johnson, Roosevelt. Height—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Eli Myers, Tolleston; 2, Samuel Gunn, Roosevelt; 3, Joe Aquina, Horace Mann; 4, Jesse Williams, Froebel. Distance—22 ft. 10 1/2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Francis Chandler, Hobart; 2, Dick Lile, River Forest; 3, Jim Philpott, Hobart; 4, Charles Hayes, Roosevelt. Height—12 ft. 0 in.

Shot Put—1, Percy Hargrove, Roosevelt; 2, Robert Bloom, Chesterton; 3, Lee Ezell, Tolleston; 4, Jim Willsey, Calumet. Distance—51 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Winning School—Roosevelt, 65 points

Individual Point Winner—Eli Myers, Tolleston, 10 points

### HAMMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Clifton Hardy, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Gary Love, Hammond High; 3, William Walls, Crown Point; 4, Dave Hill, Valparaiso. Time—10.6

220 Yard Dash—1, William Walls, Crown Point; 2, Richard Twilla, Hammond High; 3, Tom Ramirez, Bishop Noll; 4, Fred Adam-Czyk, Bishop Noll. Time—23.8

440 Yard Dash—1, James Falkiner, Crown Point; 2, Alan Jenvey, Hammond High; 3, Michael Carlin, Valparaiso. Time—51.8

Half Mile Run—1, Douglas Conquest, Crown Point; 2, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 3, Tim Osborne, Hammond High. Time—2:00.3

Mile Run—1, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 2, Charles Koeppen, Valparaiso; 3, Richard Warner, Hammond High. Time—4:38.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Ericks, Crown Point; 2, Charles Lewis, Crown Point; 3, Claude Broomes, Bishop Noll; 4, Mike Kelly, Merrillville. Time—15.6

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Roger Qualls, Hammond Tech; 2, John Ericks, Crown Point; 3, Jim Senzig, Dyer; 4, Charles Lewis, Crown Point. Time—21.0

Mile Relay—1, Crown Point. Team Members: Donald Untch, Scott Shafer, James Falkiner, Douglas Conquest. Time—3:31.8  
2, Bishop Noll. Team Members: Tom Adamczyk, John Bobolik, Don Meingasner, Jim Schafer

Half Mile Relay—1, Hammond Technical. Team Members: Roger Qualls, Jerry Wainscott, David Warmelink, Tom Tyrka. Time—1:33.6  
2, Bishop Noll. Team Members: Chuck Schafer, Fred Adamczyk, Rich Donovan, Tom Ramierz

Running High Jump—1, Bob Meisterling, Bishop Noll; Tie, awarded 2, James Antilla, Hammond Clark; awarded 3, Edward Owczarek, Hammond Tech; awarded 4, Leroy Dixon, E. C. Washington. Height—5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bill Marshall, Bishop Noll; 2, Clifton Hardy, E. C. Roosevelt; 3, Charlie Woods, E. C. Roosevelt; 4, John Gerbas, Bishop Noll. Distance—21 ft. 4 1/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Dave Hill, Valparaiso; 2, Ronald Conn, E. C. Roosevelt; 3, Ralph Long, Hammond High; 4, Larry Street, Hammond Tech. Height—12 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Dale Conger, Bishop Noll; 2, David Wilhelm, Hammond High; 3, Fred Maihofer; 4, Jim Noojin, Hammond High. Distance—51 ft. 5/8 in.

Winning School—Crown Point, 43 points

Individual Point Winner—John Ericks, Crown Point, 9 points

#### HUNTINGTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Al Surfus, Larwill; 2, Errol White, Warsaw; 3, Ed Shaneberger, Manchester; 4, Richard Gondek, Columbia City. Time—10.3

220 Yard Dash—1, Al Surfus, Larwill; 2, Errol White, Warsaw; 3, Jack Stookey, Leesburg; 4, Ed Shaneberger, Manchester. Time—23.3

440 Yard Dash—1, Perry Webb, Warsaw; 2, Grant Demuth, Leesburg; 3, Bill Fulton, Huntington. Time—51.9

Half Mile Run—1, John Yantiss, Triton; 2, James Kline, Plymouth; 3, Kenneth Briner, Manchester. Time—2:07.2

Mile Run—1, Will Matheny, Triton; 2, Phil Captain, Bluffton; 3, Dale Huff, Plymouth. Time—4:40.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Balka, LaPaz; 2, Paul Howard, Manchester; 3, Jim Craig, Triton; 4, Craig Roeder, Bremen. Time—15.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Paul Howard, Manchester; 2, Larry Benzinger, Columbia City; 3, Graig Roeder, Bremen; 4, Tom Sanders, Warsaw. Time—21.3

Mile Relay—1, Warsaw. Team Members: Steve Ellis, Terry Bayne, John Beebe, Perry Webb. Time—3:35.0  
2, Huntington. Team Members: Bill Fulton, Bob Allison, Tom Mygrant, Jim Seneff

Half Mile Relay—1, Manchester. Team Members: Paul Howard, Michael Ireland, Scott Knecht, Ed Shaneberger. Time—1:34.3  
2, Warsaw. Team Members: Tom Sanders, Terry Yeiter, Forrest Johnston, Errol White

Running High Jump—1, Jerry Walther, Sidney; 2, Eldon Anglin, Bremen; 3, Arden Grow, Claypool; 4, Stan Gilbert, Southwood. Height—5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jerry Franks, Huntington; 2, Louis Vining, Triton; 3, Richard Stiles, Plymouth; 4, Dennis Cook, Columbia City. Distance—21 ft. 11 in.

Pole Vault—1, Eugene Radnovich, Bremen; 2, Arden Grow, Claypool; 3, Dennis McLochlin, Plymouth; 4, Larry Benzinger, Columbia City. Height—12 ft. 3 1/4 in.

Shot Put—1, Mike Chambers, Warsaw; 2, Walter Jurkiewicz, Plymouth; 3, Robert Chenoweth, Triton; 4, Ray Slusher, Piercetown. Distance—49 ft. 11 3/4 in.

Winning School—Warsaw, 33 points

Individual Point Winner—Paul Howard, Manchester, 10 1/2 points

#### INDIANAPOLIS (Arsenal Technical)

100 Yard Dash—1, Craig Marshall, Crispus Attucks; 2, Steve Mullin, Noblesville; 3, Michael Thomas, Arsenal Technical; 4, Al Black, Seecina. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Steve Mullin, Noblesville; 2, Craig Marshall, Crispus Attucks; 3, Michael Thomas, Arsenal Technical; 4, Bruce Robbins, Sheridan. Time—22.5

440 Yard Dash—1, Homer McKenzie, Shortridge; Tie, awarded 2, Anthony Cabbell, Arsenal Technical; awarded 3, Mark Miller, North Central. Time—51.7

Half Mile Run—1, Chuck Russell, Shortridge; 2, Steve Sellmer, North Central; 3, Dave Biesemeyer, Shortridge. Time—1:58.1

Mile Run—1, Chuck Russell, Shortridge; 2, Tom Allen, Noblesville; 3, Tim McClenny. Time—4:27.7

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Tuttle, Seecina; 2, Eugene Akers, Arsenal Technical; 3, Jim Sanford, Carmel; 4, Bill Henzie, North Central. Time—15.4

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Eugene Akers, Arsenal Technical; 2, Bob Tuttle, Seecina; 3, Jim Sanford, Carmel; 4, Tom Cochrun, Warren Central. Time—20.3

Mile Relay—1, North Central. Team Members: Barry Barron, Mark Miller, Harvan Nahmias, Ted Wood. Time—3:27.3  
2, Shortridge. Team Members: Joe Durham, Ferdie Edwards, Homer McKenzie, Chuck Russell

Half Mile Relay—1, Noblesville. Team Members: Larry Humphrey, Steve Mullin, George Provence, Ronnie Wilson. Time—1:33.5  
2, Arsenal Technical. Team Members: 1, Eugene Akers, Cyril Carter, Leroy Mason, Michael Thomas

Running High Jump—1, Charles Core, Noblesville; 2, Bill Green, North Central; 3, Thomas Wilson, Crispus Attucks; 4, Rodney Ridley, Shortridge. Height—6 ft. 1 3/4 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Thomas Wilson, Crispus Attucks; 2, Tom Adkisson, Shortridge; 3, Martin White, Crispus Attucks; 4, Bill Hedges, Northwest. Distance—21 ft. 6 in.

Pole Vault—1, Steve Owens, Lawrence Central; 2, Tom Townsend, Carmel; 3, Marion Casey, Arsenal Technical; 4, Kenny Mahlke, Pike. Height—12 ft.

**Shot Put**—1, Charles Lander, North Central; 2, Steve Cagle, North Central; 3, James Arbuckle, Arlington; 4, Don Dismore, Greenfield. Distance—53 ft. 3 1/2 in.

**Winning School**—Noblesville, 32 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Chuck Russell, Shortridge, 11 1/2 points

#### INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Clyde Peach, Ben Davis; 2, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 3, Tom Lethridge, Ben Davis; 4, Dave Zavela, Southport. Time—10.4

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 2, B. Joe Norris, Manual; 3, Clyde Peach, Ben Davis; 4, Dick Coffin, Howe. Time—23.1

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Jones, Manual; 2, Ken McCarty, Southport; 3, John Walters, Franklin. Time—52.6

**Half Mile Run**—1, Dennis Grider, Washington; 2, Don Miller, Southport; 3, Denny Sheets, Brownsburg. Time—2:00.5

**Mile Run**—1, Larry Dorris, Southport; 2, Dennis Grider, Washington; 3, Bob Shipp, Ben Davis. Time—4:36.7

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bill Jones, Manual; 2, Mike Kasting, Southport; 3, Perry Mow, Plainfield; 4, Donald Wildman, Ben Davis. Time—15.5

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bill Jones, Manual; 2, Charles Clark, Wood; 3, Larry Davis, Washington; 4, Mike Kasting, Southport. Time—20.4

**Mile Relay**—1, Southport. Team Members: Ken McCarty, Russell Cunniff, Craig Turner, Don Miller. Time—3:32.7  
2, Franklin. Team Members: Tim Treon, Rusty Huey, Tom Walters, John Walters

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Washington. Team Members: Kenny Horton, Larry Davis, Charles Rowland, Larry Highbaugh. Time—1:33.5  
2, Southport. Team Members: Dave Zavela, Mike Burchfield, Steve Stroup, Mike Vessels

**Running High Jump**—1, Alan Boner, Southport; 2, Louis Milli, Manual; 3, Oscar Green, Wood; 4, Brent Anderson, Howe. Height—6 ft. 1/4 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Charles Clark, Wood; 2, Dave Zavela, Southport; 3, Ed Norris, Manual; 4, Bernie Schrader, Franklin. Distance—22 ft. 7 1/2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Don Shahan, Decatur Central; 2, Dan Wheeler, Greenwood; 3, Ray Pier, Howe; 4, Stanley Burgett, Wood. Height—12 ft. 3 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Michael Hargraves, Manual; 2, Fred Hulser, Washington; 3, Steve Hackleman, Ben Davis; 4, Rick Cox, Southport. Distance—52 ft. 6 1/2 in.

**Winning School**—Southport, 41 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Bill Jones, Manual, 15 points

#### LINTON

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Dennis Lanham, Martinsville; 2, Terry Cole, Mitchell; 3, Randy Lynch, Linton; 4, Richard Parks, Martinsville. Time—10.8

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Dennis Lanham, Martinsville; 2, John Tilford, Bloomfield; 3, Mickey Plummer, Linton; 4, Mike Mefford, Bloomington High. Time—23.4

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Don Davis, Vincennes; 2, Larry Holt, Martinsville; 3, Larry Behle, Washington. Time—52.0

**Half Mile Run**—1, Robert Flickinger, Linton; 2, Larry Emhuff, Bloomington High; 3, Dave Terrell, Fayetteville. Time—2:03.4

**Mile Run**—1, Dennis Kirchner, Washington; 2, Dennis Coyle, Fayetteville; 3, Amel Kern, Mitchell. Time—4:37.3

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Donald Kirts, Brown County; 2, Phil Graves, Bloomington High; 3, Thomas Storm, Martinsville; 4, Larry Voisin, Linton. Time—16.7

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Richard Parks, Martinsville; 2, Pat O'Conner, Bloomington University; 3, Mike Tabler, Vincennes; 4, Dick Bain, Mooresville. Time—22.1

**Mile Relay**—1, Linton. Team Members: Robert Flickinger, Loren Hadley, Tom Hastings, Keith Hoskins. Time—3:36.3  
2, Martinsville. Team Members: 1, Michael Bex, Richard Hicks, Edward Parker, Dennis Skirvin

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Martinsville. Team Members: Larry Holt, Dennis Lanham, Richard Parks, Thomas Storm. Time—1:33.7  
2, Linton. Team Members: Davis Duhne, Randy Lynch, Mickey Plummer, Ed Withycombe

**Running High Jump**—1, Denny Zylman, Bloomington University; 2, Scott Miller, Bloomington High; Tie, awarded 3, Gary Ferguson, Linton; awarded 4, Ronald Akers, Martinsville. Height—5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Randy Lynch, Linton; 2, David Lewis, Bedford; 3, Ed Bruce, Vincennes; 4, Ed Burns, Vincennes. Distance—20 ft. 1/4 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Ray Chenault, Bedford; 2, Donald Russell, North Knox; 3, Phillip Dow, Martinsville; 4, Richard Browning, Shawswick. Height—12 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Terry Cole, Mitchell; 2, Rodney Walker, Linton; 3, James Harner, Washington; 4, Raymond Russell, Martinsville. Distance—55 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Winning School—Martinsville, 41 1/2 points

Individual Point Winner—Dennis Lanham, Martinsville, 12 1/2 points

### LOGANSPOUT

100 Yard Dash—1, Bob Musgrave, Peru; 2, Steve Maple, Logansport; 3, Rodger Goodman, Swayzee; 4, Jerry Zeider, Pioneer. Time—10.8

220 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Zeider, Pioneer; 2, Steve Maple, Logansport; 3, Rick Bragg, Oak Hill; 4, Steve Poe, Oak Hill. Time—23.8

440 Yard Dash—1, Mike Kilmer, Kokomo; 2, Jim Fennel, Kokomo; 3, Greg Spence, Cass. Time—52.9

Half Mile Run—1, David Wright, Kokomo; 2, Tim Alward, Kokomo; 3, Ray Watkins, Marion. Time—2:05.1

Mile Run—1, Garry Hall, Marion; 2, Rick Stucker, Kokomo; 3, Paul Elmore, Logansport. Time—4:42.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Terry Hill, Marion; 2, Mike Somsell, Kokomo; 3, Edward Schmaltz, Pioneer; 4, Marlin Shafer, Marion. Time—16.1

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce Mughmaw, Oak Hill; 2, Terry Hill, Marion; 3, Rodney Merrell, Northwestern; 4, Mike Lake, Oak Hill. Time—22.0

Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Mike Kilmer, Ken Frier, David Wright, Jim Fennell. Time—3:38.4  
2, Logansport. Team Members: Mike Wood, Joe Fiscel, Marty Huth, Paul Elmore

Half Mile Relay—1, Peru. Team Members: Bob Musgrave, Gregg Hammond, John Hughes, Gary Stewart. Time—1:36.7  
2, Oak Hill. Team Members: Dick Simmons, Steve Poe, Bill Way, Rick Bragg

Running High Jump—1, Bill Couch, Kokomo; 2, Rodger Wilhem, North Miami; 3, Dick Colbert, Kokomo; 4, Steve Ward, Marion. Height—6 ft. 2 3/4 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Greg Hammond, Peru; 2, Noel Ross, Kokomo; 3, Steve Haworth, Kokomo; 4, Norman Newell, Pioneer. Distance—20 ft. 10 1/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Steve Jones, Kokomo; 2, Allan Annis, Logansport; 3, Ronnie Swan, Eastern; 4, Gregg Shaeffer, Delphi. Height—12 ft.

Shot Put—1, Dan Bates, Kokomo; 2, Tom Hilligoss, Kokomo; 3, Bill Coblentz, Maconaquah; 4, Kim Frey, Cass. Distance—56 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Winning School—Kokomo, 59 points

Individual Point Winner—Terry Hill, Marion, 8 points

### MISHAWAKA

100 Yard Dash—1, Phil Allen, Penn; 2, Bill Dolezal, North Judson; 3, Thomas Gerencher, So. Bend St. Joseph's; 4, Milton Malone, So. Bend Adams. Time—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Phil Allen, Penn; 2, Michael Martin, So. Bend Central; 3, Bill Dolezal, North Judson; 4, Milton Malone, So. Bend Adams. Time—23.3

440 Yard Dash—1, Michael Martin, So. Bend Central; 2, John Holmes, LaPorte; 3, Ed Banas, LaPorte. Time—50.8

Half Mile Run—1, Jim Reed, LaPorte; 2, John Johnson, So. Bend Riley; 3, Jerry Ward, So. Bend Central. Time—2:00.9

Mile Run—1, Steve Major, Michigan City Elston Sr.; Larry Andrews, So. Bend St. Joseph's; 3, Daniel Saracino, So. Bend St. Joseph's. Time—4:38.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Thomson, LaPorte; 2, Lodis Rhodes, So. Bend Central; 3, Richard Neher, So. Bend Central; 4, Lloyd Kerr, So. Bend Washington. Time—15.1

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Chuck LeMon, Mishawaka; 2, Edward LeCouteur, So. Bend St. Joseph's; 3, Lodis Rhodes, So. Bend Central; 4, Tom Thomson, LaPorte. Time—21.2

Mile Relay—1, LaPorte. Team Members: Ed Banas, Dennis Freese, John Holmes, Jim Reed. Time—3:28.2  
2, South Bend Central. Team Members: Robert Harris, Cal Maefield, Michael Martin, Michael Reed

Half Mile Relay—1, Penn. Team Members: Phil Allen, Dick Fulmer, John Juday, Glenn Rummel. Time—1:34.1  
2, South Bend Washington. Team Members: Dennis Cichowicz, Fred Howard, Fred Jones, Lloyd Kerr

Running High Jump—1, Dave Henning, Mill Creek; 2, Riley O'Connor, So. Bend St. Joseph's; Tie, awarded 3, John Selke, Michigan City Elston Sr.; awarded 4, Jim Velucci, Penn. Height—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, John Selke, Michigan City Elston Sr.; 2, Bill Dolezal, North Judson; 3, Fred Jones, So. Bend Washington; 4, Lodis Rhodes, So. Bend Central. Distance—22 ft. 1 1/2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Bob Gordes, So. Bend Riley; 2, Dick Bromley, New Carlisle; Tie, awarded 3, Chuck Trinoskey, North Judson; awarded 4, Tom Lindenman, So. Bend Riley. **Height**—12 ft. 7 3/4 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Russell Robinson, So. Bend Adams; 2, Christopher Nicolini, So. Bend St. Joseph's; 3, Alan Van Huffel, So. Bend St. Joseph's; 4, Ray Chambers, Mishawaka. **Distance**—54 ft. 6 in.

**Winning School**—LaPorte, 27 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Phil Allen, Penn, 12 1/2 points

#### MUNCIE (Burris)

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Jim Kirk, Anderson; 2, Tom Vaughn, Anderson; 3, Alan Goldberg, Hartford City; 4, Frank Hurst, Driver. **Time**—10.1

**220 Yard Dash**—1, John Doyle, Anderson; 2, Alan Goldberg, Hartford City; 3, Ronald Peters, Burris; 4, Tom Vaughn, Anderson. **Time**—22.3

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Terry Wiley, Anderson; 2, Edward Bonner, Muncie Southside; 3, Dave Bennett, Portland. **Time**—49.1

**Half Mile Run**—1, David Turner, Cowan; 2, Larry Runkle, Union City; 3, Harold Steans, Anderson. **Time**—2:04.1

**Mile Run**—1, Les Bantz, Dunkirk; 2, Ed Reece, Monroe Central; 3, Dave Howell, Daleville. **Time**—4:39.5

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Terry Busby, Madison Heights; 2, Ron Drake, Elwood; 3, Norm Robinson, Anderson; 4, Bob Spitzer, Portland. **Time**—15.1

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ron Drake, Elwood; 2, Willie McGrady, Anderson; 3, Terry Busby, Madison Heights; 4, Fred Gorin, Muncie Southside. **Time**—19.7

**Mile Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members: John Doyle, Terry King, Harold Steans, Terry Wiley. **Time**—3:30.7  
2, Madison Heights. Team Members: David Bertram, Roger Miller, Steve Utley, Jon Van Matre.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members: Larry Gholston, Willie Jordan, Jim Kirk, Willie McGrady. **Time**—1:33.1  
2, Highland. Team Members: Jay Barr, Dan Huddleston, Craig Huxtable, Greg Risk

**Running High Jump**—1, Terry Wiley, Anderson; 2, Greg Risk, Highland; 3, Denny Van Osdol; Tie, awarded 4, Butch Condon, Frankton; Harrison Jackson, Anderson. **Height** 6 ft. 0 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Willie Rollings, Anderson; 2, Dave Croyle, Ridgeville; 3, Mike Stohler, Madison Heights; 4, J. D. Nunn, Anderson. **Distance**—21 ft. 6 1/2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, John Burton, Elwood; 2, Dave Croyle, Ridgeville; 3, Steve Hubble, Madison Heights; 4, Bill Orebaugh, Madison Heights. **Height**—12 ft. 11 1/2 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Charles Huston, Madison Heights; 2, Chester Mock, Union City; 3, Paul Shimp, Union City; 4, Edward Dobrow, Burris. **Distance**—57 ft. 5 3/4 in.

**Winning School**—Anderson, 57 1/2 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Terry Wiley, Anderson, 12 1/2 points

#### RICHMOND

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Dickie Johnson, Richmond; 2, Ray Mitchell, Lawrenceburg; 3, Jim Cooper, Rushville; 4, Larry Goins, Rushville. **Time**—10.5

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Doug Kaler, Richmond; 2, Jim Cooper, Rushville; 3, Larry Goins, Rushville; 4, G. R. Honchell, Aurora. **Time**—22.0

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Terry Hogg, Richmond; 2, Price Faulkner, Richmond; 3, John Spurlock, Lawrenceburg. **Time**—51.5

**Half Mile Run**—1, Gene Lawhorn, New Castle; 2, Don Williams, Richmond; 3, Paul Lutz, North Dearborn. **Time**—2:03.7

**Mile Run**—1, Mike Leavell, Richmond; 2, Lonnie Marks, Middletown; 3, Mike McLaughlin, Rushville. **Time**—4:37.0

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Joe Ramsdell, Richmond; 2, Colin Main, Lawrenceburg; 3, Larry Boyd, North Dearborn; 4, Tom Helfrich, Richmond. **Time**—15.4

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Colin Main, Lawrenceburg; 2, Larry Boyd, North Dearborn; 3, Joe Ramsdell, Richmond; 4, Keith Winters, Centerville. **Time**—20.3

**Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members: Mike Kofski, Price Faulkner, Don Williams, Terry Hogg. **Time**—3:32.9  
2, Rushville. Team Members: Rick Evans, Bill Rummel, Jim Sparks, Mike McLaughlin

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members: Mike Tevis, Pat Owens, Dickie Johnson, Doug Kaler. **Time**—1:35.0  
2, Rushville. Team Members: Jim Cooper, David Goins, Joe Mauzy, Larry Goins

**Running High Jump**—1, Tony Arford, Mt. Summit; Tie, awarded 2, Kenneth Huffman, Richmond; awarded 3, Ray Mitchell, Lawrenceburg; 4, Bob George, Webster-Williamsburg. **Height**—6 ft. 0 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Doug Kaler, Richmond; 2, Paul Schuler, Cambridge City; 3, Kent Unger, New Castle; 4, Jerry Manis, Middletown. **Distance**—22 ft. 4 1/4 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Scott Sinnock, New Castle; 2, Bob George, Webster-Williamsburg; 3, Larry Howard, Richmond; 4, Charles Roach, Liberty. **Height**—12 ft. 7 3/4 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Joe Anderson, Richmond; 2, Tom Gideon, Spiceland; 3, John Dawkins, Richmond; 4, Larry Kidwell, North Dearborn. **Distance**—49 ft. 7 1/2 in.

**Winning School**—Richmond, 71 1/2 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Doug Kaler, Richmond, 12 1/2 points

#### SEYMOUR

**100 Yard Dash**—1, William Robinson, New Albany; 2, Joseph Mount, Columbus; 3, Mike Robinson, Providence; 4, Charles Olds, North Vernon. **Time**—10.0 (New Record)

**220 Yard Dash**—1, William Robinson, New Albany; 2, Joseph Mount, Columbus; 3, Larry Collier, Salem; 4, Charles Olds, North Vernon. **Time**—21.5 (New Record)

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Kenneth Head, New Albany; 2, John Memering, Salem; 3, Greg Brown, Columbus. **Time**—50.2 (New Record)

**Half Mile Run**—1, Marshall Davidson, Providence; 2, Robert McKinney, Brownstown; 3, Greg Dinkins, Columbus. **Time**—2:03.8

**Mile Run**—1, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg; 2, Robert McKinney, Brownstown; 3, Dwight Montgomery, Scottsburg. **Time**—4:30.8

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Frank Aker, Columbus; 2, Dave Bottorff, Seymour; 3, Dave Stepp, New Albany; 4, Jerry Massie, South Western. **Time**—15.4

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Dave Bottorff, Seymour; 2, Stan Ledford, New Albany; 3, Denny Julian, Scottsburg; 4, Fred Waldkoetter, Seymour. **Time**—20.0 (New Record)

**Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members: Robert McMickin, Breece McKinney, Marvin Jones, Kenneth Head. **Time**—3:35.9  
2, Salem. Team Members: John Memering, William Spaulding, Larry Collier, Gary Rosenbaum.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members: John Estes, Gary Davis, David Adams, William Robinson. **Time**—1:34.9  
2, Columbus. Team Members: Ed Gary, Glen Warner, Frank Aker, Joe Mount

**Running High Jump**—1, Carl Liebert, New Albany; Tie, awarded 2, William Packwood, West Washington; awarded 3, Jack Wayne, Providence; 4, Mike Carter, Scottsburg. **Height**—5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Thomas McKenna, Madison Shawe; 2, Ron Wilkerson, Jeffersonville; 3, David Adams, New Albany; 4, Gary Williams, New Albany. **Distance**—20 ft. 10 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Carl Liebert, New Albany; 2, John Burr, Georgetown; 3, Thomas Galligan, Providence; 4, Robert Dallman, Providence. **Height**—12 ft. 6 1/2 in.

**Shot Put**—1, David Taylor, Clarksville; 2, James Gresham, Jeffersonville; 3, John Lambert, New Albany; 4, Dennis McDonald, Seymour. **Distance**—50 ft. 4 in.

**Winning School**—New Albany, 55 points

**Individual Point Winner**—William Robinson, New Albany, 12 1/2 points

#### TERRE HAUTE

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Vaught, Crawfordsville; 2, Larry Weaver, Staunton; 3, Mike McCarthy, Crawfordsville; 4, Dean Daggett, Wiley. **Time**—10.2

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Weaver, Staunton; 2, Dean Daggett, Wiley; 3, Mike Dugan, Sullivan; 4, Steve Greiner, Wiley. **Time**—22.6

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Ronald Lansaw, Garfield; 2, Guy Mascari, Schulte; 3, Ronald Mullen, Gerstmeyer. **Time**—52.0

**Half Mile Run**—1, Rick DeWitt, New Market; 2, Dwight House, Wiley; 3, Terry Sheldon, Greencastle. **Time**—2:02.0

**Mile Run**—1, John King, Garfield; 2, Jim Gossett, Attica; 3, Bob Hochstettler, North Central. **Time**—4:27.1

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Allen Dixon, Gerstmeyer; 2, Michael Phillips, Gerstmeyer; 3, James Densmore, Wiley; 4, Jerry McElwee, Veedersburg. **Time**—15.2

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Allen Dixon, Gerstmeyer; 2, Michael Phillips, Gerstmeyer; 3, Jerry McElwee, Veedersburg; 4, Richard Sammis, Covington. **Time**—20.4

**Mile Relay**—1, Brazil. Team Members: Bob Eaton, Rich Rardin, Don Taylor, Curtis Hutchison. **Time**—3:35.7  
2, Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Steve Herner, Don Sandburg, Richard Beacham, Ronald Mullen

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Charles Lewis, Lester Ross, Patrick Barnhart, Michael Phillips. **Time**—1:32.4  
2, Crawfordsville. Team Members: Tom McCarthy, Larry Curran, Ryan Haney, Larry Vaught

**Running High Jump**—1, Theodore Sweatt, Wiley; 2, Elliott Williams, Greencastle; Tie, awarded 3, Robert Poynter, Garfield; awarded 4, Eliot Williams, Crawfordsville; Don Sandberg, Gerstmeyer; Craig Hammond, Greencastle; Leon MacDonald, Brazil. **Height**—6 ft. 1/2 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Louie Ross, Gerstmeyer; 2, Larry Weaver, Staunton; 3, Leon MacDonald, Brazil; 4, Dennis Thompson, West Vigo. Distance—21 ft. 4 1/4 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Mike Wilson, Gerstmeyer; 2, Patrick Barnhart, Gerstmeyer; 3, Jesse Daugherty, Sullivan; 4, Ronald Waugh, West Vigo. Height—11 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Jim Mathias, West Vigo; 2, Bruce Maxwell, Gerstmeyer; 3, Craig Robertson, Brazil; 4, Ray Scott, Crawfordsville. Distance—49 ft. 5 1/2 in.

**Winning School**—Gerstmeyer, 50 3/5 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Larry Weaver, Staunton, 11 points

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FORT WAYNE

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Bob Musgrave, Peru; 2, Dick Redd, Elkhart; 3, John O'Reilly, Bishop Luers; 4, Stan Gill, Elkhart. Time—10.2

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Rich Kirschner, Kendallville; 2, Errol White, Warsaw; 3, Paul Paino, North Side; 4, Dick Redd, Elkhart. Time—22.9

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Perry Webb, Warsaw; 2, Glen Lees, Bishop Luers; 3, Mike Hanes, North Side. Time—51.1

**Half Mile Run**—1, David Wright, Kokomo; 2, Bob Peters, Concordia; 3, William Edson, Goshen. Time—1:57.9

**Mile Run**—1, Bob Watson, Elkhart; 2, Dave Esterline, North Side; 3, Don Leedy, Goshen. Time—4:21.9

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Terry Hill, Marion; 2, David Hart, Kendallville; 3, Mike Somsell, Kokomo; 4, Steve Sauers, New Haven. Time—14.9

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jim Hallenbeck, North Side; 2, Terry Hill, Marion; 3, Jon Walda, Concordia; 4, Larry Benzinger, Columbia City. Time—20.4

**Mile Relay**—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Mike Kilmer, Ken Frier, David Wright, Jim Fennell. Time—3:25.1  
2, North Side. Team Members: Herb Summers, Don Bradley, Jim Irwin, Mike Hanes

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Vaughn Nickell, Rollie Erb, Dick Redd, Stan Gill. Time—1:30.9  
2, North Side. Team Members: Paul Paino, Steve Bulmahn, Ron Wellbaum, Rick Thompson

**Running High Jump**—1, Walter Pickett, Central; 2, Robert Hopson, Central; 3, Bill Couch, Kokomo; 4, Dick Penrod, Elkhart. Height—6 ft. 3 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Bob Patrick, Avilla; 2, Ralph Charlton, Central; 3, Gregg Hammond, Peru; 4, Noel Ross, Kokomo. Distance—21 ft. 7 3/4 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Steve Jones, Kokomo; 2, Corky Towne, Elkhart; 3, Dick Junk, North Side; 4, Don Osdale, New Haven. Height—12 ft. 3 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Tom Hilligoss, Kokomo; 2, Dan Bates, Kokomo; 3, Bill Coblents, Maconaquah; 4, Eugene Hathaway, Garrett. Distance—57 ft. 1 1/4 in.

**Winning School**—Kokomo, 33 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Terry Hill, Marion, 8 points

### GARY

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Lee Reedus, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Jesse Williams, Froebel; 3, Eli Myers, Tolleston; 4, Phil Allen, Penn. Time—09.9

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Drake, Portage; 2, George Adams, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Phil Allen, Penn; 4, Tom Nichols, Tolleston. Time—21.6

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Rene Matison, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Michael Martin, Central (South Bend); 3, John Miles, Froebel. Time—47.8

**Half Mile Run**—1, Benny Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Ronald Gols-ton, Tolleston; 3, Douglas Conquest, Crown Point. Time—1:56.5

**Mile Run**—1, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 2, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 3, Paul DeCoursey, Twin Lakes. Time—4:21.4

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bob Grudzinski, Hobart; 2, Tom Thomson, LaPorte; 3, Lodis Rhodes, Central (South Bend); 4, John Ericks, Crown Point. Time—14.3

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lance Pratt, Tolleston; 2, Bob Grudzinski, Hobart; 3, Kenneth Hall, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Chuck LeMon, Mishawaka. Time—19.2

**Mile Relay**—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Eugene Anderson, Melvin Felton, Jasper Hines, Rene Matison. Time—3:21.4  
2, Central (South Bend). Team Members: Ron Banks, Robert Harris, Cal Maefield, Michael Martin

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: George Adams, Ernest Lawrence, Fred Mackey, Jr., Lee Reedus. Time—1:29.1  
2, Gary Froebel. Team Members: John Brown, James Smith, Jesse Williams, John Miles

**Running High Jump**—1, Thomas Johnson, Edison (East Gary); 2, Edward Owczarek, Hammond Tech; 3, Raymond Fleming, Tolleston; 4, Bob Meisterling, Bishop Noll. **Height**—6 ft. 0 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Eli Myers, Tolleston; 2, Clifton Hardy, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Charlie Woods, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Fred Jones, South Bend Washington. **Distance**—23 ft. 9 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Bob Gordes, South Bend Riley; 2, Dave Hill, Valparaiso; 3, Francis Chandler, Hobart; 4, Dick Lile, River Forest. **Height**—12 ft. 10 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Percy Hargrove, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Russell Robinson, South Bend Adams; 3, Alan VanHuffel, South Bend St. Joseph; 4, Christopher Nicolini, South Bend St. Joseph. **Distance**—52 ft. 7 3/4 in.

**Winning School**—Gary Roosevelt, 46 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Bob Grudzinski, Hobart, 8 points

#### INDIANAPOLIS (Arsenal Technical)

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Clyde Peach, Ben Davis; 2, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 3, Dave Zavela, Southport; 4, Craig Marshall, Crispus Attucks. **Time**—10.2

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 2, Clyde Peach, Ben Davis; 3, John Doyle, Anderson; 4, Craig Marshall, Crispus Attucks. **Time**—22.0

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Terry Wiley, Anderson; 2, Terry Hogg, Richmond; 3, Price Faulkner, Richmond. **Time**—49.5

**Half Mile Run**—1, Don Williams, Richmond; 2, Dennis Grider, Washington; 3, Don Miller, Southport. **Time**—Disqualification, no official time

**Mile Run**—1, Chuck Russell, Shortridge; 2, Les Bantz, Dunkirk; 3, Tom Allen, Noblesville. **Time**—4:23.6

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Terry Busby, Madison Heights; 2, Eugene Akers, Arsenal Technical; 3, Norm Robinson, Anderson; 4, Joe Ramsdell, Richmond. **Time**—15.2

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ron Drake, Elwood; 2, Eugene Akers, Arsenal Technical; 3, Willie McGrady, Anderson; 4, Bill Jones, Manual. **Time**—19.8

**Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members: Price Faulkner, Terry Hogg, Mike Leavell, Don Williams. **Time**—3:23.2  
2, Anderson. Team Members: John Doyle, Terry King, Harold Steans, Terry Wiley

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members: Larry Gholston, Willie Jordan, Jim Kirk, Willie McGrady. **Time**—1:31.7  
2, Richmond. Team Members: Mike Tevis, Dickie Johnson, Doug Kaler, Duane Harter

**Running High Jump**—1, Charles Core, Noblesville; 2, Kenneth Huffman, Richmond; 3, Butch Condon, Frankton; 4, Denny VanOsdol, Madison Twp. **Height**—6 ft. 3 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Doug Kaler, Richmond; 2, Willie Rollings, Anderson; 3, Dave Zavela, Southport; 4, Charles Clark, Wood. **Distance**—22 ft. 4 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Scott Sinnock, New Castle; 2, John Burton, Elwood; 3, Dave Croyle, Ridgeville; 4, Larry Howard, Richmond. **Height**—13 ft. 4 1/2 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Charles Huston, Madison Heights; 2, Chester Mock, Union City; 3, Steve Cagle, North Central; 4, James Arbuckle, Arlington. **Distance**—57 ft. 3 in.

**Winning School**—Richmond, 36 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Clyde Peach, Ben Davis; Larry Highbaugh, Washington, 8 points each.

#### LINTON

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Robinson, New Albany; 2, Tom Miller, Reitz; 3, Joseph Mount, Columbus; 4, Larry Vaught, Crawfordsville. **Time**—10.4

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Robinson, New Albany; 2, Tom Miller, Reitz; 3, Joseph Mount, Columbus; 4, John Moon, Bosse. **Time**—22.6

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Kenny Head, New Albany; 2, Ronald Lansaw, Garfield; 3, Don Davis, Vincennes. **Time**—49.5 (New Record)

**Half Mile Run**—1, Robert McKinney, Brownstown; 2, Marshall Davidson, Providence; 3, Rick DeWitt, New Market. **Time**—1:59.7

**Mile Run**—1, John Rowe, Harrison (Evansville); 2, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg; 3, John King, Garfield. **Time**—4:23.0 (New Record)

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Allen Dixon, Gerstmeyer; 2, Clidy Goines, Central (Evansville); 3, Michael Phillips, Gerstmeyer; 4, Mike Carr, Bosse. **Time**—15.3

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Kenneth Brumley, Castle; 2, Allen Dixon, Gerstmeyer; 3, Michael Phillips, Gerstmeyer; 4, Jerry McElwee, Veedersburg. **Time**—20.6

**Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members: Robert McMickin, Breece McKinney, Marvin Jones, Kenneth Head. **Time**—3:25.0 (New Record)  
2, Bosse. Team Members: Mike Bishop, Greg Hunt, Tom Scott, Charles Steber

**Half Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members: John Estes, Gary Davis, David Adams, Bill Robinson. **Time**—1:31.0 (New Record)

2, Evansville North. Team Members: James Ashcraft, Michael Dean, James Thomas, Lane Fenner

**Running High Jump**—1, Theodore Sweatt, Wiley; 2, Elliott Williams, Greencastle; Tie, awarded 3, Carl Liebert, New Albany; awarded 4, Mike Carter, Scottsburg. **Height**—6 ft. 5 in. (New record)

**Running Broad Jump**—1, James Thomas, Evansville North; 2, Norman Lewis, Evansville Central; 3, Louie Ross, Gerstmeyer; 4, Randy Lynch, Linton. **Distance**—22 ft. 9 in. (New Record)

**Pole Vault**—1, Carl Liebert, New Albany; 2, Ray Chenault, Bedford; 3, David Stien, Evansville Bosse; 4, Ed Yarbrough, Jasper. **Height**—12 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Terry Cole, Mitchell; 2, James Gresham, Jeffersonville; 3, John Lambert, New Albany; 4, Dennis McDonald, Seymour. **Distance**—54 ft. 0 in.

**Winning School**—New Albany, 43 1/2 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Bill Robinson, New Albany, 12 1/2 points

## RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Lee Reedus, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Jesse Williams, Gary Froebel; 3, Eli Myers, Gary Tolleston; 4, Larry Highbaugh, Indianapolis Washington; 5, Phil Allen, Penn (Mishawaka). **Time**—9.9

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Robinson, New Albany; 2, George Adams, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Phil Allen, Penn (Mishawaka); 4, Tom Nichols, Gary Tolleston; 5, Clyde Peach, Ben Davis. **Time**—21.6

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Kenny Head, New Albany; 2, Michael Martin, South Bend Central; 3, Rene Matison, Gary Roosevelt; 4, John Miles, Gary Froebel; 5, Terry Wiley, Anderson. **Time**—47.3 (New State Record)

**Half Mile Run**—1, Ronald Golston, Gary Tolleston; 2, David Wright, Kokomo; 3, Bob Peters, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 4, Marshall Davidson, Providence; 5, Bennie Harris, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—1:55.7

**Mile Run**—1, Earl Deal, Valparaiso; 2, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 3, Don Leedy, Goshen; 4, Dave Esterline, Ft. Wayne North Side; 5, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg. **Time**—4:18.4 (New State Record)

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Tom Thomson, LaPorte; 2, Bob Grudzinski, Hobart; 3, Lodi Rhodes, South Bend Central; 4, Terry Hill, Marion; 5, Allen Dixon, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. **Time**—14.5

**180 Yard Hurdles**—1, Lance Pratt, Gary Tolleston; 2, Ron Drake, Elwood; 3, Bob Grudzinski, Hobart; 4, Chuck LeMon, Mishawaka; 5, Kenneth Hall, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—19.2

**Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members: Price Faulkner, Terry Hogg, Mike Leavell, Don Williams. **Time**—3:21.5

2, Gary Roosevelt; 3, New Albany; 4, South Bend Central; 5, Ft. Wayne North Side

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: George Adams, Ernest Lawrence, Fred Mackey, Jr., Lee Reedus. **Time**—1:28.6 (New State Record)

2, Gary Froebel; 3, Elkhart; 4, Ft. Wayne North Side; 5, Richmond

**Running High Jump**—1, Theodore Sweatt, Terre Haute Wiley; 2, Elliott Williams, Greencastle; 3, Charles Core, Noblesville; 4, Walter Pickett, Ft. Wayne Central; 5, Carl Liebert, New Albany. **Height**—6 ft. 6 3/4 in. (New State Record)

**Running Broad Jump**—1, James Thomas, Evansville North; 2, Eli Myers, Gary Tolleston; 3, Doug Kaler, Richmond; 4, Dave Zavela, Southport; 5, Willie Rollings, Anderson. **Distance**—23 ft. 2 1/4 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Don Osdale, New Haven; 2, John Burton, Elwood; 3, Bob Gordes, South Bend Riley; 4, Steve Jones, Kokomo; 5, Francis Chandler, Hobart. **Height**—13 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Tom Hilligoss, Kokomo; 2, Charles Huston, Madison Heights; 3, James Arbuckle, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Dan Bates, Kokomo; 5, Chester Mock, Union City. **Distance**—56 ft. 11 3/4 in.

**Winning School**—Gary Roosevelt, 32 points

2, Gary Tolleston, 19 points

3, New Albany, 17 points

4, Richmond, 15 points

5, Gary Froebel, 14 points

# PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1934—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis Shortridge tied	1935—Kokomo
1906—Hammond	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1937—Kokomo
1908—Monticello	1938—Hammond
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1939—Hammond
1910—Linton	1940—Gary Froebel
1911—Kokomo	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1912—Fairmount Academy	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1913—Noblesville	1943—Muncie Burris
1914—Washington	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1915—Washington	1945—Anderson
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1946—Anderson
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1947—Anderson
1918—Rochester	1948—Anderson
1919—Crawfordsville	1949—Gary Froebel
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1950—Gary Froebel
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1953—Gary Froebel
1924—Kokomo	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1925—Kokomo	1955—Gary Froebel
1926—Kokomo	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1927—Kokomo	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1928—Gary Froebel	1958—South Bend Central
1929—Gary Froebel	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1930—Gary Froebel	1960—Gary Roosevelt
1931—Gary Froebel	1961—Gary Roosevelt
1932—Gary Froebel	1962—Gary Roosevelt
1933—Gary Froebel	1963—Ft. Wayne North Side
	1964—Gary Roosevelt

## OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

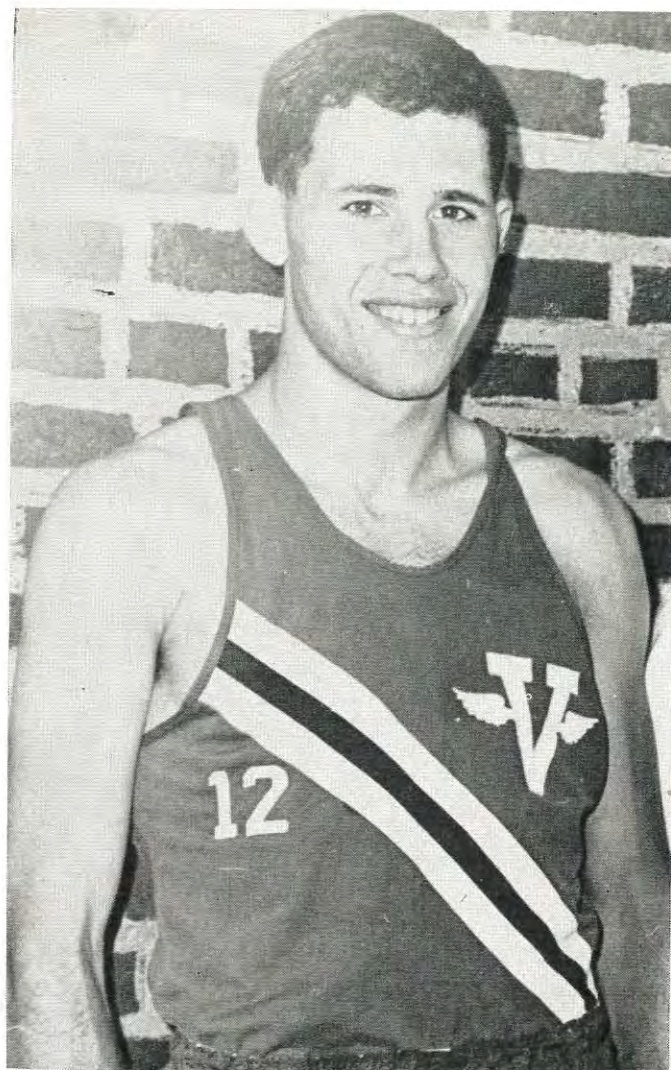
EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.6 sec.	B. Rivers	E. Chicago Washington	Indianapolis	1963
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	47.3	Kenny Head	New Albany	Indianapolis	1964
Half-Mile Run	1:54.4	James Harris	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1962
One-Mile Run	4:18.4	Earl Deal	Valparaiso	Indianapolis	1964
120-Yd. Hdls (39 in.)	14.1 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
180-Yard Hurdles	18.6 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
High Jump	6 ft. 6 1/4 in.	Ted Sweatt	Terre Haute Wiley	Indianapolis	1964
Broad Jump	23 ft. 6 1/2 in.	S. Baginski	New Carlisle	Indianapolis	1963
Pole Vault	14 ft. 3/4 in.	Mike Hanna	Pendleton	Indianapolis	1963
Shot Put	59 ft. 4 in.	G. Lockyear	Evansville Bosse	Indianapolis	1963
Mile Relay	3:17.6	Tolleston	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis	1962
Half-Mile Relay	1:28.6	Gary Roosevelt	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1964



GARY ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL  
1964 State Track and Field Champions



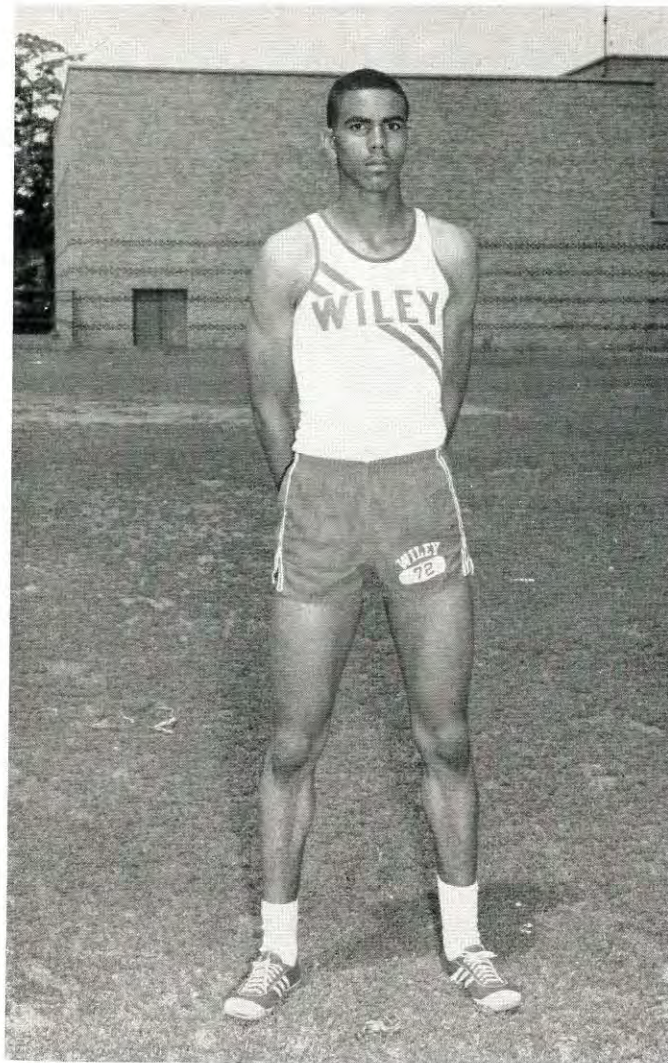
GARY ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL  
Half-Mile Relay Team  
New State Record



EARL DEAL  
Valparaiso High School  
Mile Run—New State Record

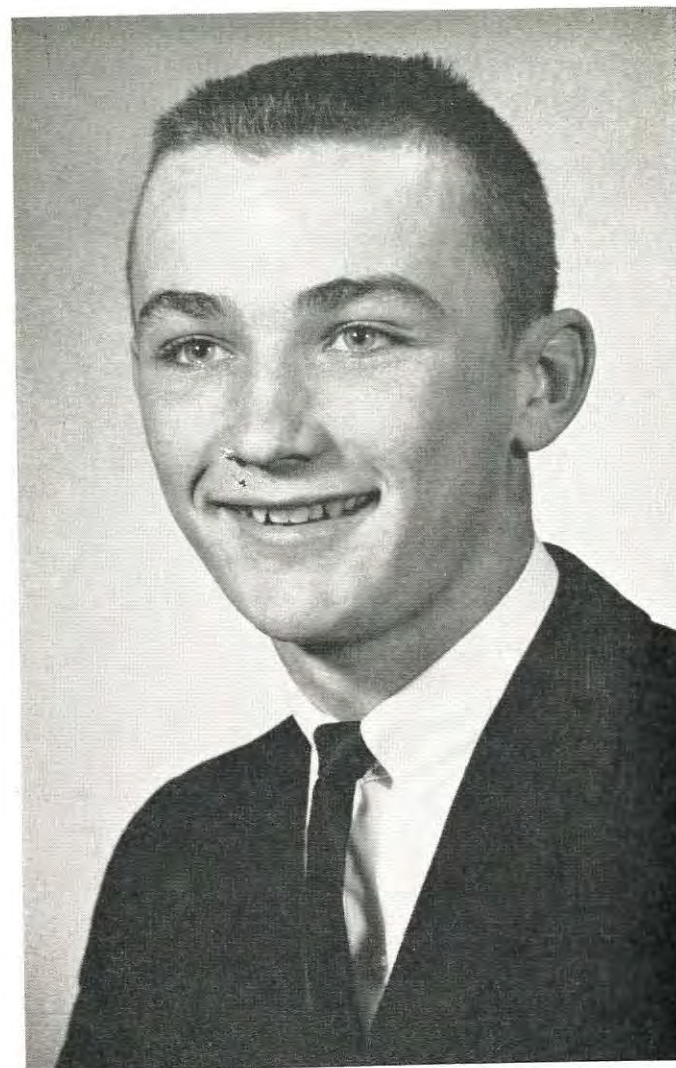


KENNY HEAD  
New Albany High School  
440 State Champion—New State Record



TED SWEATT  
Terre Haute Wiley High School  
High Jump—New State Record

284



RON DRAKE  
Elwood Wendell L. Willkie High School  
1964 Robert S. Hinshaw  
Track and Field Award Winner

285

# 1964 FINANCIAL REPORTS

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 23, 1964

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Elkhart .....	\$ 328.00	\$ 120.15	\$ 207.85	\$ ....	\$ ....
Evansville .....	603.50	258.58	344.92	....	....
Fort Wayne North Side ..	1,563.75	235.50	1,328.25	....	....
Gary .....	649.75	175.85	473.90	....	....
Hammond .....	82.50	82.50	....	....	....
Huntington .....	198.00	165.30	32.70	....	....
Indianapolis Technical ...	1,102.75	141.83	960.92	....	....
Indianapolis Washington ..	962.00	126.45	835.55	....	....
Linton .....	73.50	86.25	....	12.75	6.38
Logansport .....	341.25	77.01	264.24	....	....
Mishawaka .....	160.50	110.68	49.82	....	....
Muncie .....	217.50	68.78	148.72	....	....
Richmond .....	205.50	250.71	....	45.21	22.61
Seymour .....	396.00	157.62	238.38	....	....
Terre Haute Laboratory ..	72.00	101.00	....	29.00	14.50
Totals .....	\$6,956.50	\$2,158.21	\$4,885.25	\$86.96	\$43.49
Indiana State College (phone calls for Terre Haute Sectional..\$	5.97				
Charles B. Dyer Company (sectional trophies) .....	228.62				
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA .....	\$278.08				

## REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 15, 1964

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Fort Wayne North Side..\$1,047.75	\$ 189.33	\$ 858.42	\$ 429.21	....
Gary .....	1,132.50	179.75	952.75	476.38
Indianapolis Technical..	536.25	131.52	404.73	202.36
Linton .....	255.75	94.00	161.75	80.88
Wilson Award Ribbons. ....	....	....	....	30.40
Totals .....	\$2,972.25	\$ 594.60	\$2,377.65	\$1,188.83
Income From Regional Meets .....	\$1,158.43			

# FINANCIAL REPORT

## STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 23, 1964

### RECEIPTS

Gate Receipts (3810 @ \$1.00) .....	\$3,810.00
Sale of Programs .....	297.76
Total Receipts .....	\$4,107.76

### EXPENDITURES

Arsenal Technical High School Cafeteria (388 meals @ \$1.25 each) .....	\$ 485.00
Arsenal Technical High School (rental of track facilities) .....	300.00
Participating Schools—Travel Allowance .....	1,254.00
W. E. Thurston, Starter-Referee .....	56.00
Norman Dunlap, Asst. Starter .....	36.20
C. P. Dagwell, Asst. Manager .....	60.00
Special Duty Policemen .....	13.50
Parkers and Guards .....	246.38
Faculty Help .....	432.00
Central Publishing (tickets, etc.) .....	97.92
Central Publishing (programs) .....	396.78
Rheitone, Inc. (material for programs) .....	80.53
Herff Jones Company (medals) .....	231.92
C. B. Dyer Company (trophy and Hinshaw plaque)	73.62
Arsenal Technical High School (miscellaneous expenses) .....	5.84
Total Expenditures .....	3,769.69
Balance .....	\$338.07

## GOLF

South Bend Riley High School annexed its second state high school golf championship in three years with a 72-hold total of 307 strokes. One stroke back with 308 was Bloomington University High School. Tied for third were Kokomo High School and Richmond High School with 310.

Mike Lampsa led Riley High School with a 74, followed by Fred Biggs, 75. Dwight Helm and Mark Toth, 79 each.

Low medalist honors went to Stan Hultz of Crawfordsville High School, who fired a 70. Hultz went out with a 37 and finished with a one under par 33 to top the 87-player field. Jack Harreld of Marion was runner-up with 73 and five others trailed with 74.

A record of 187 schools and 156 individual golfers participated in the sectionals. This was an increase of 21 schools over the previous year. Eleven hundred fourteen individuals were entered in the state tournament series.

A total of nineteen schools qualified full teams and eleven others sent low medalists.

### SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

#### SIXTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 15 or 16

Time to Be Announced by Center School

These Rules Are Reprinted from the 1964 January Bulletin.

Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting of golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

#### 1. BEDFORD

(Elmer G. Dunbar,  
Prin.)

Bartholomew  
Brown  
Clark  
Crawford  
Davies  
Dubois  
Floyd  
Gibson  
Greene  
Harrison  
Jackson  
Jefferson

Jennings

Knox  
Lawrence  
Martin  
Monroe  
Orange  
Perry  
Pike  
Posey  
Scott  
Spencer  
Sullivan  
Vanderburgh  
Warrick  
Washington

#### 2. ELKHART

(Glenn Updike, Prin.)

Allen  
DeKalb  
Elkhart  
Kosciusko  
LaGrange  
Marshall  
Noble  
St. Joseph  
Steuben  
Whitley

#### 3. HAMMOND

(Technical)

(H. H. Wilson, Prin.)

Lake  
LaPorte  
Porter

#### 4. INDIANAPOLIS

(Shortridge)

(Robert Schultz, Prin.)

Clay  
Hancock  
Hendricks  
Johnson  
Marion  
Morgan  
Owen  
Parke  
Putnam  
Shelby  
Vermillion  
Vigo

#### 5. LOGANSPOUT

(Norbert Kniesly, Prin.)

Benton  
Boone

Carroll

Cass  
Clinton  
Fountain  
Fulton  
Hamilton  
Howard  
Jasper  
Miami  
Montgomery  
Newton  
Pulaski  
Starke  
Tippecanoe  
Tipton  
Wabash  
Warren  
White

#### 6. MUNCIE (South Side)

(Claude B. Williams, Prin.)

Adams  
Blackford  
Dearborn  
Decatur  
Delaware  
Fayette  
Franklin  
Grant  
Henry  
Huntington  
Jay  
Madison  
Ohio  
Randolph  
Ripley  
Rush  
Switzerland  
Union  
Wayne  
Wells

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

**Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement

if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 7, 1964, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

**NOTE**—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Medal Play**—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

**Scoring**—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

### Teams

Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Six to ten, one team; eleven to fifteen, two teams; sixteen or more, three teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

### Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

### Ties

All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State Meet competition.

## STATE GOLF MEET

### TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 23

Coffin Golf Course

Indianapolis

**Management**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00 A.M.) (E.S.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 A.M. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

**Entrants**—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

**Medal Play**—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count, and keep score for each other.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

### BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY	(303)	Scott Greene, 78; David Estes, 77; Jim Nebergall, 74; Denny Smith, 74.

EVANSVILLE REITZ	(320)	Bob Bender, 79; Kenton Susott, 78; Mike Sturgeon, 83; Kirk Susott, 80.
HUNTINGBURG	(325)	Doug Miller, 80; Jack Heavrin, 85; Jerry Powell, 78; Paul Ruttkar, 82.
LOW MEDALISTS: Randy Oakes, New Albany, 73; Jim Nebergall, Bloomington University, 74; Denny Smith, Bloomington University, 74.		

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Bloomington University .303	18. Evansville Reitz Memorial .347
2. Evansville Reitz .320	19. Jasper .348
3. Huntingburg .325	20. Madison Consolidated .349
4. Vincennes Lincoln .326	21. Evansville Mater Dei .351
5. Bedford .327	21. Tell City .351
5. New Albany .327	23. Salem .352
7. Columbus .328	24. Evansville Central .354
7. Seymour .328	25. North Knox .362
9. Springs Valley .332	26. Sullivan .367
10. Evansville North .335	27. North Vernon .383
11. Evansville Bosse .337	27. Vincennes Central Catholic .383
12. Bloomington High .338	27. Jeffersonville .383
13. Evansville Rex Mundi .339	30. Mt. Vernon .392
14. Clarksville .341	31. Shawe Memorial .420
15. Corydon .342	32. Charlestown .466
16. Silver Creek .345	
17. Evansville Harrison .346	

#### ELKHART

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(310)	Fred Biggs, 74; Dwight Helm, 76; Mark Toth, 80; Mike Lampsa, 80.
ELKHART	(317)	Gregg Yoder, 78; John Conner, 78; Dave Hunn, 79; Bob Burnstine, 82.
FORT WAYNE NORTH	(326)	William Scheil, 77; Dave Moser, 80; Ronald Ullyot, 84; Don Meyer, 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: Fred Biggs, South Bend Riley, 74; Robin White, Warsaw, 74; Ernest Dietl, South Bend Adams, 75.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. South Bend Riley .310	6. Warsaw .334
2. Elkhart .317	7. Ft. Wayne Central Catholic .336
3. Ft. Wayne North .326	7. Mishawaka .336
4. Plymouth .330	9. South Bend Central .338
5. South Bend Adams .332	

10. Goshen .342	22. Hoagland .373
11. South Bend St. Joe .343	23. Avilla .376
12. Auburn .345	23. Columbia City .376
13. Kendallville .350	25. Syracuse .379
14. Ft. Wayne South .353	25. Angola .379
15. Ft. Wayne Concordia .354	27. Penn .386
16. Ft. Wayne Bishop Luers .362	28. Eastside .398
17. Elmhurst .364	29. LaGrange .404
18. Garrett .366	30. Churubusco .410
18. Huntertown .366	31. Hamilton .417
20. New Haven .370	31. Lima .417
21. Bremen .371	

#### HAMMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LA PORTE	(327)	Ken Young, 75; Boyd Mason, 89; Steve Moore, 84; Mark Hoke, 79.
MICHIGAN CITY ELSTON	(329)	Jim Peo, 82; Brent Bachmann, 80; Jim O'Conner, 83; Jack Allen, 84.
HAMMOND CLARK	(335)	Dennis Burk, 78; Tim Mihalso, 82; Ken Kantowski, 85; Charles Wolf, 90.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ken Young, LaPorte, 75; Don Stupica, Chesterton, 77; Dennis Burk, Hammond Clark, 78.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte .327	16. East Chicago Roosevelt .360
2. Michigan City .329	17. Lowell .361
3. Hammond Clark .335	17. Griffith .361
4. Highland .337	19. Gary Lew Wallace .362
5. Valparaiso .347	20. Hobart .375
6. Hammond High .349	20. Gary Wm. A. Wirt .375
7. Hammond Bishop Noll .351	22. East Gary Edison .385
8. Dyer Central .352	23. Hammond .392
9. Hammond Morton .354	24. Gary Emerson .399
10. Crown Point .355	25. Gary Roosevelt .400
10. Gary Andrean .355	26. Chesterton .401
12. East Chicago Washington .356	27. Portage .402
12. Merrillville .356	28. Gary Tolleston .418
14. River Forest .357	29. Union Twp. .463
15. Gary Horace Mann .358	30. Rolling Prairie .478

#### INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SPEEDWAY	(306)	Gary Laughlin, 71; George Haettinger, 79; Mike Harcourt, 76; Joe Proctor, 80.

SOUTHPORT (306) Dave DeHebreard, 73; Gary Crist, 79; Sam Volland, 75; Steve Davis, 79.

MANUAL (312) Terry Hook, 75; Norman Fuchs, 79; Roger Day, 82; Robert Percifield, 76.

LOW MEDALISTS: Gary Laughlin, Speedway, 71; Ricky Lee, Broad Ripple, 72; Dave DeHebreard, Southport, 73; Tom Wilks, Scecina, 73.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Speedway .....306	16. Indianapolis Sacred Heart .....324
1. Southport .....306	18. Franklin .....325
3. Indianapolis Manual ....312	19. Washington .....331
4. Indianapolis Broad Ripple .....313	19. Schulte .....331
5. Shelbyville .....314	21. Brazil .....333
5. Terre Haute Wiley ....314	22. Arlington .....336
7. Cathedral .....315	23. Greencastle .....337
7. North Central .....315	24. Ben Davis .....339
9. Lawrence Central .....318	25. Honey Creek .....343
10. Indianapolis Northwest .320	26. Warren Central .....348
10. Indianapolis Scecina ....320	27. Franklin Central .....355
12. Indianapolis Shortridge .321	28. Martinsville .....357
12. Indianapolis Arsenal Technical .....321	29. Clinton .....360
14. Terre Haute Gerstmeyer 323	30. Chatard .....363
14. Indianapolis Howe .....323	31. West Vigo .....367
16. Pike .....324	32. Center Grove .....376
	33. Crispus Attucks .....396
	34. Indianapolis Wood .....422

#### LOGANSPORT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
FRANKFORT	(301)	Phil Titus, 77; Neal Dorsey, 77; Steve Shanks, 73; Syd Rodenbarger, 74.
LOGANSPORT	(306)	Mike Gibson, 76; Don Perfetto, 75; Tony Welch, 78; John Deremigio, 77.
KOKOMO	(308)	Dave DeLong, 78; Jim Ryley, 78; Tim Miller, 76; Tom Clark, 76.
LEBANON	(308)	Gene Merrill, 79; Richard McClanahan, 76; Dave Tanselle, 79; Richard Chambers, 74.

LOW MEDALISTS: Steve Shanks, Frankfort, 73; Syd Rodenbarger, Frankfort, 74; Dan Quayle, Huntington, 74; Stan Hultz, Crawfordsville, 74; Richard Chambers, Lebanon, 74; Richard Eilenberger, Rensselaer, 74.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Frankfort .....301	16. Peru .....335
2. Logansport .....306	17. Maconaquah .....340
3. Kokomo .....308	18. Tipton .....341
3. Lebanon .....308	19. Wabash .....344
5. Oxford .....313	20. Huntington .....345
6. Crawfordsville .....317	20. Rochester .....345
7. Jefferson (Lafayette) ..321	22. Decatur .....348
8. Attica .....327	23. Delphi .....358
8. Manchester .....327	24. Battle Ground .....359
10. Lafayette Central Catholic .....328	25. Western .....372
11. Carmel .....330	26. East Tipton .....376
11. Rensselaer .....330	27. Huntington Twp. ....383
13. Noblesville .....331	28. Clear Creek .....400
14. Huntington Catholic ..332	29. Salamonie Twp. ....433
15. Fowler .....333	30. Andrews .....453
	31. Bluffton .....Disqualified

#### MUNCIE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
RICHMOND	(315)	Robert Daugherty, 76; Scott Porter, 77; Terry Rantanen, 78; Dave Thurman, 84.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(324)	Bill Bardsley, 78; Rick Sears, 80; Mike Jones, 82; Paul Moody, 84.
MARION	(325)	Jack Harreld, 77; Terry Keever, 80; Robert Moore, 82; James Gargett, 86.

LOW MEDALISTS: Robert Daugherty, Richmond, 76; Paul Bessler, Batesville, 76; Scott Porter, Richmond, 77; Jack Harreld, Marion, 77; Jerry White, Pendleton, 77.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Richmond .....315	15. Anderson St. Marys ....351
2. Madison Heights .....324	16. Mt. Vernon (Fortville) .358
3. Marion .....325	17. Greenfield .....361
4. Batesville .....327	18. Milan .....366
5. Muncie Southside .....329	19. Highland (Anderson) ..367
6. Winchester .....330	20. Liberty (Short) .....372
7. Muncie Burris .....338	20. Union City .....372
8. Pendleton .....340	22. Hartford City .....378
9. Elwood .....345	22. Greensburg .....378
10. Hagerstown .....346	24. Lapel .....393
10. Marion Bennett .....346	25. Alexandria .....401
12. Anderson .....348	26. Middletown .....414
12. Connersville .....348	27. Cambridge City .....432
14. New Castle .....350	

## RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

SOUTH BEND RILEY	(307)	Mike Lampsa, 74; Fred Biggs, 75; Dwight Helm, 79; Mark Toth, 79.
BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY	(308)	David Estes, 74; Jim Nebergall, 75; Denny Smith, 77; Scott Greene, 82.
KOKOMO	(310)	Jim Ryley, 75; Dave DeLong, 76; Tim Miller, 79; Tom Clark, 80.
RICHMOND	(310)	Scott Porter, 74; Robert Daugherty, 77; David Thurman, 79; Terry Rantanen, 80.
FRANKFORT	(314)	Phil Titus, 74; Syd Rodenbarger, 79; Steve Shanks, 80; Neal Dorsey, 81.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(316)	Bill Bardsley, 74; Paul Moody, 77; Rick Sears, 78; Mike Jones, 87.
MARION	(318)	Jack Harreld, 73; Robert Moore, 80; Terry Keever, 81; James Gargett, 84.
EVANSVILLE REITZ	(320)	Bob Bender, 78; Kirk Susott, 78; Kenton Susott, 79; Mike Sturgeon, 85.
LEBANON	(322)	Gene Merrill, 75; Dave Tanselle, 79; Richard Chambers, 81; Richard McClanahan, 87.
ELKHART	(325)	Gregg Yoder, 79; John Conner, 80; Dave Hunn, 82; Bob Burnstine, 84.
FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE	(325)	Dave Moser, 77; William Scheil, 79; Don Meyer, 80; Ronald Ulyot, 89.
LA PORTE	(328)	Mason Boyd, 76; Ken Young, 76; Mark Hoke, 87; Steve Moore, 89.
SOUTHPORT	(330)	Sam Volland, 79; Steve Davis, 83; Gary Crist, 84; Dave DeHebreard, 84.
SPEEDWAY	(331)	Gary Laughlin, 77; Mike Harcourt, 79; George Haettinger, 83; Joe Proctor, 92.

## INDIANAPOLIS MANUAL

LOGANSPOUT	(331)	Roger Day, 81; Norman Fuchs, 81; Terry Hook, 83; Robert Percifield, 86.
MICHIGAN CITY	(332)	Mike Gibson, 81; Don Perfetto, 81; John Deremigio, 85; Earl Richter, 85. ELSTON (332) Jim O'Connor, 80; Jack Allen, 84; Brent Bachmann, 84; Jim Peo, 84.
HUNTINGBURG	(343)	Doug Miller, 79; Paul Ruttkar, 85; Jack Heavrin, 87; Jerry Powell, 92.
HAMMOND CLARK	(344)	Tim Mihalso, 82; Charles Wolf, 86; Ken Kantowski, 87; Dennis Burk, 89.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Stan Hultz, Crawfordsville, 70; Paul Bessler, Batesville, 77; Jerry White, Pendleton, 78; Randy Oakes, New Albany, 79; Danny Quayle, Huntington, 79; Ricky Lee, Indianapolis Broad Ripple, 80; Richard Eilenberger, Rensselaer, 82; Tom Wilks, Indianapolis Sccecina, 82; Don Stupica, Chesterton, 83; Ernest Dietl, South Bend Adams, 88; Robin White, Warsaw, 91.

LOW MEDALISTS: Stan Hultz, Crawfordsville, 70; Jack Harreld, Marion, 73; Bill Bardsley, Madison Heights, 74; Phil Titus, Frankfort, 74; Mike Lampsa, South Bend Riley, 74; David Estes, Bloomington University, 74; Scott Porter, Richmond, 74.

## PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Evansville Reitz—Michigan City  
 1933—Indianapolis Technical  
 1934—Columbus  
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1936—Indianapolis Technical  
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley  
 1939—Bloomington  
 1940—Michigan City  
 1941—Richmond  
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued  
 1947—Indianapolis Technical  
 1948—Indianapolis Technical  
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1951—South Bend Central  
 1952—Anderson  
 1953—Anderson  
 1954—Crawfordsville  
 1955—Anderson  
 1956—Crawfordsville  
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights  
 1959—Ft. Wayne Central Catholic  
 1960—LaPorte  
 1961—Indianapolis Washington  
 1962—South Bend Riley  
 1963—Madison Heights (Anderson)  
 1964—South Bend Riley



SOUTH BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL  
 1964 State Golf Champions



STAN HULTZ  
Crawfordsville High School  
Low Medalist

## FINANCIAL REPORT SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

### NO RECEIPTS:

### EXPENDITURES:

Center School	Referee	Green Fees	Deficit
Bedford High School .....	\$ 25.00	\$ ....	\$ 25.00
Elkhart High School .....	20.00	128.00	148.00
Hammond Technical High School.	25.00	....	25.00
Indpls. Shortridge High School ..	25.00	204.00	229.00
Logansport High School .....	25.00	....	25.00
Muncie Southside High School ...	25.00	108.00	133.00
Totals .....	\$145.00	\$440.00	\$585.00
C. B. Dyer (sectional trophies) .....			85.70
Total Deficit .....			\$670.70

## STATE GOLF MEET

May 23, 1964

### NO RECEIPTS:

### EXPENDITURES:

Herff Jones (medals) .....	\$ 61.11
Charles B. Dyer Company, Inc. (trophy) .....	27.80
Mrs. Harry Lipscomb (Coffin Golf Course) (120 meals @ \$1.35) .....	162.00
John Vaughn, Starter .....	20.00
Robert Schrenker .....	15.00
Reno Newberg .....	15.00
Fred Keesling, Manager .....	50.00
Miscellaneous Expenses .....	9.60
Total Expenditures .....	\$360.51
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on Golf Meets .....	\$1,031.21

